

# 1633<sup>2026</sup>

**SOEP** Survey Papers  
Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

## SOEP-Core – 2024: Biography (techn., with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel study (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing. The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)

Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)

Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding

Series E – SOEPmonitors

Series F – SOEP Newsletters

Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials

The SOEP Survey Papers are available at <http://www.diw.de/soepsurveyspapers>

Editors:

Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin

Dr. Christian Hunkler, DIW Berlin

Prof. Dr. Philipp Lersch, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Dr. Levent Neyse, DIW Berlin and Berlin Social Science Center (WZB)

Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Prof. Dr. Sabine Zinn, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

SOEP Group, 2026. SOEP-Core – 2024: Biography (techn., with Reference to Variables). SOEP Survey Papers 1633: Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente). Berlin: DIW Berlin/SOEP



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

© 2026 by SOEP

ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)

DIW Berlin

German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)

Anton-Wilhelm-Amo-Straße 58

10117 Berlin

Germany

[soeppapers@diw.de](mailto:soeppapers@diw.de)

# SOEP-Core – 2024: Biography (techn., with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

2026

The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep.core.v41o.

## Contents

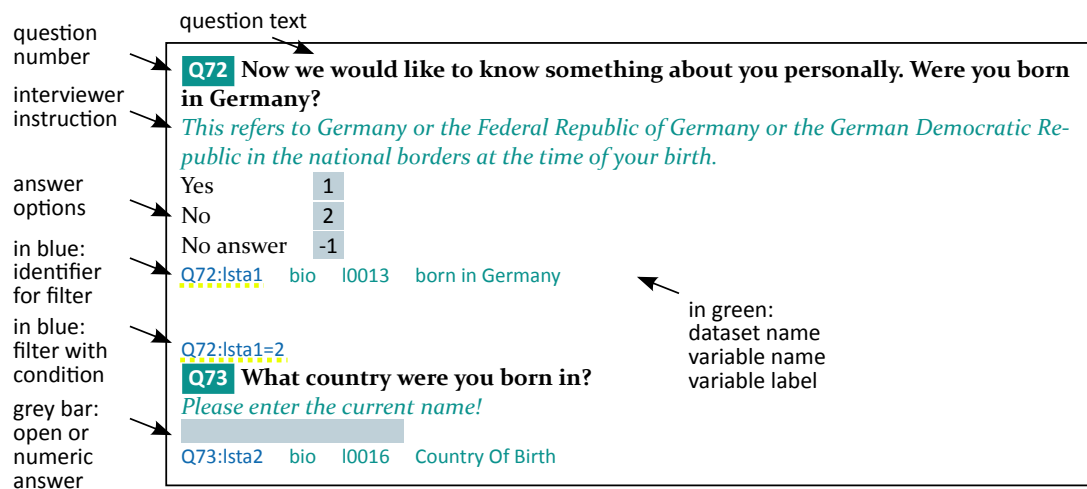
B001 Identify respondent	6
B002 Route to Germany (with Migerf and Ref)	9
B003 Third country (Ref)	36
B004 Refugee experience (Ref)	38
B005 Point in time of arrival / alone with relatives (Ref)	44
B006 Asylum application / residence permit (Ref)	45
B007 Visa and residence permit (with Migerf)	50
B008 Residence permit (Ref)	61
B009 Information on entry to Germany (with Migerf)	64
B010 Citizen's Income (Ref)	66
B011 Reasons for leaving country of origin (Ref)	67
B012 Reasons for moving to Germany (with Migerf and Ref)	68
B013 Obstacles in coming to Germany (with Migerf)	70
B014 Alternative countries I might have moved to (with Migerf)	72
B015 Living situation immediately after moving to Germany (with Migerf and Ref)	73
B016 First residence in Germany (with Migerf)	73
B017 Residential history in Germany (Ref)	75
B018 Main reason for moving to Germany (with Migerf)	88
B019 Support from relatives / acquaintances (with Migerf and Ref)	89
B020 What would have to change in country of origin to consider returning (Ref)	89
B021 Feeling welcome (Ref)	90
B022 Help needed in different areas (Ref)	91
B023 Knowledge and use of advisory services (Ref)	93
B024 Native language (Ref)	94
B025 National language (Ref)	97
B026 English (Ref)	98
B027 Knowledge of German before moving to Germany (with Migerf and Ref)	99

B028 Knowledge of German now (Ref)	100
B029 Other languages (Ref)	101
B030 German course attendance before moving to Germany (with Migerf)	106
B031 Integration course attendance (with migerf and Ref)	108
B032ref BAMF integration course . . . . .	108
B033 Other German language course for professionals (with Migerf and Ref)	109
B034 Other German language course (with Migerf and Ref)	118
B035 Other professional measures (with Migerf and Ref)	123
B036 Relationships at the time of your move to Germany (with Migerf)	132
B037 Employment before moving to Germany (with Migerf and Ref)	134
B038 First job in Germany (with Migerf and Ref)	143
B039 Stays abroad (without Migerf)	150
B040 Ever employed (without Migerf)	170
B041 Characteristics of first job (without Migerf)	171
B042 Currently employed (without Migerf and with Migerf and Ref)	174
B043 Characteristics of last employment (without Migerf and with Migerf and Ref)	174
B044 Volunteer service / military service (without Migerf)	178
B045 Residence before reunification (without Migerf and with Migerf)	180
B046 Dwelling / home / second home	180
B047 Childhood (with Migerf and without Migerf and Ref)	183
B048 Biographical calendar (with Migerf and without Migerf and Ref)	186
B049 Schooling (with Migerf and without Migerf and Ref)	228
B050 Vocational training in Germany (with Migerf and without Migerf and Ref)	233
B051 Vocational training abroad and recognition of qualifications (with Migerf and without Migerf and Ref)	245
B052ref Questions about the educational or vocational training path "in-house training" .	246
B053ref Questions about the educational or vocational training path "extended vocational training / apprenticeship at a company" . . . . .	251
B054ref Questions about the educational or vocational training path "vocational school"	256
B055ref Questions about the educational or vocational training path "university or other institution of higher education with a more practical orientation" . . . . .	261
B056ref Questions about the educational or vocational training path "university with a more theoretical orientation" . . . . .	266

B057ref Questions about the educational or vocational training path "doctoral degree (Promotion) at a university" . . . . .	271
B058ref Questions about the educational or vocational training path "Other training" . .	276
<b>B059 CAMCES (with Migerf and without Migerf and Ref)</b>	<b>281</b>
<b>B060 Intention to complete occupational training in future (with Migerf and without Migerf and Ref)</b>	<b>281</b>
<b>B061 Religion (Ref)</b>	<b>282</b>
<b>B062 Marital status / life partner / family reunification (Ref)</b>	<b>283</b>
<b>B063 Parents (without Migerf)</b>	<b>286</b>
<b>B064 Parents (with Migerf and Ref)</b>	<b>307</b>
<b>B065 Grandparents (without Migerf)</b>	<b>311</b>
<b>B066 Siblings (without Migerf and with Migerf)</b>	<b>319</b>
<b>B067 Children (without Migerf and with Migerf and Ref)</b>	<b>344</b>
<b>B068 Partnership biography (without Migerf and with Migerf)</b>	<b>364</b>

## Reading Aid

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same information as the portal `paneldata.org`.



Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines several variables or information is stored in more than one dataset.

The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue.

Each variable is preceded by an identifier, which usually contains the question number and which is used when the variable is used in filters in subsequent questions. Such filters are usually placed as input filters (gatekeepers) at the beginning of a question. An identifier that is referred to in the input filter of a subsequent question is marked yellow as an example.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of several variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if answer 2 was given.

Phrases that are not already translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].

## B001 Identify respondent

**PLO**

Name:

PL0:vornam	biol	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL0:vornam	bogkal	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL0:vornam	bolela	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL0:vornam	bolela	bob_PLO_02	[de] Vorname
PL0:vornam	gkal	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL0:vornam	lkal	pid	Never Changing Person ID

Can't / don't want to answer

Birthdate of respondent:

Day

1	<input type="text" value="1"/>
2	<input type="text" value="2"/>
3	<input type="text" value="3"/>
4	<input type="text" value="4"/>
5	<input type="text" value="5"/>
6	<input type="text" value="6"/>
7	<input type="text" value="7"/>
8	<input type="text" value="8"/>
9	<input type="text" value="9"/>
10	<input type="text" value="10"/>
11	<input type="text" value="11"/>
12	<input type="text" value="12"/>
13	<input type="text" value="13"/>
14	<input type="text" value="14"/>
15	<input type="text" value="15"/>
(2 rows omitted)	<input type="text" value="..."/>
18	<input type="text" value="18"/>
19	<input type="text" value="19"/>
20	<input type="text" value="20"/>
21	<input type="text" value="21"/>
22	<input type="text" value="22"/>
23	<input type="text" value="23"/>
24	<input type="text" value="24"/>
25	<input type="text" value="25"/>
26	<input type="text" value="26"/>
27	<input type="text" value="27"/>
28	<input type="text" value="28"/>
29	<input type="text" value="29"/>
30	<input type="text" value="30"/>
31	<input type="text" value="31"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

PL0:gebtag bolela bob\_PLO\_04 [de] Geburtsdatum: Tag

Can't / don't want to answer

## Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

PL0:gebmon biol lb0012 Month Of Birth

PL0:gebmon bolela bob\_PLO\_05 Month Of Birth

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Year 1900:2006

PL0:gebjahr biol lb0011\_h Date of birth: Year [harmonised]

PL0:gebjahr biol lb0011\_v1 Date of birth: Year (irregular) [1984-1995, 1999-2024]

PL0:gebjahr bolela bob\_PLO\_06 Date of birth: Year (irregular)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Gender of respondent

... male 1

... female 2

... non-binary (divers) 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

PL0:sex bolela bob\_PLO\_07 [de] Geschlecht

### PL2 mode

CAP1 1

CAT1 2

CAWI 3

CASI 4

PL2:pre\_mode bolela bob\_PL2 [de] Modus

**PL3 CAPI mode**

CAPI 1  
 CAPI-by-Phone 2  
 PL3:pre\_modecapi bolela bob\_PL3 [de] CAPI-Modus

**PL6 Survey year**

PL6:currentyear bolela bob\_PL6 [de] Befragungsjahr

**PL7 Questions are only for the following sub-studies**

Core 1  
 REF 2  
 PL7:coreref bolela bob\_PL7 [de] Preload: Einteilung nach Studien

**HV1 Group Affiliation**

no personal migration background (1;lb1340\_v2=1:6, | 6bneu<=1949) 1  
 personal migration background (1;lb1340\_v2=7 & 6bneu>1949) 2  
 personal refugee background (from the last wave of refugees from Ukraine in 3  
 2022 and older than 16 at time of arrival) (1;lb1340\_v2=7) & (6bneu>=2022) &  
 (6cneu=2,5)  
 personal refugee background (since the last wave of immigration from the rest 4  
 of the world since 2013 and older than 16 years at the time of arrival)  
 (1;lb1340\_v2=7) & (6bneu>=2013) & (6cneu=1,3,4)  
 HV1:pre\_gruppe bolela bob\_HV1 [de] Gruppenzugehörigkeit

Mode!=CAPI,CATI

**Intro** In addition to the questions we have asked you so far, we would like to know something about your life up to now. To this purpose, we would like to ask you a few questions about your life course in the following.

Mode=CAPI,CATI

**CAPI\_CATI\_Zwischen\_1** In addition to the questions we have asked you so far, we would like to know something about your life up to now. To this purpose, we would like to ask you a few questions about your life course in the following.

Continue interview 1  
 Respondent does not want to answer any further questions 2

CAPI\_CATI\_Zwischen\_1=2

**CAPI\_CATI\_Switch\_2** Can we arrange another date when we can continue the interview?

Yes	1
No	2

CAPI\_CATI\_Switch\_2=1

**CAPI\_CATI\_Switch\_3**

[de] [INT: Bitte unterbrechen Sie das Interview über das Menü in der rechten Seitenleiste und vereinbaren Sie mit der ZP einen neuen Termin. Wenn Sie das Interview fortsetzen möchten, klicken Sie bitte auf den unten stehenden Button "Interview fortsetzen".]

CAPI\_CATI\_Switch\_2=2

**CAPI\_CATI\_Switch\_4** Would you be willing to answer the remaining questions at a later date online?

Yes	1
No	3

## B002 Route to Germany (with Migerf and Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4

**1** When did you first move away from the country where you were born?

Many people live in different countries over the course of their lives. What about you? We are interested in which countries you have lived in for more than three months. First of all, we would like to know: When did you first move away from the country where you were born? If you don't remember exactly, please estimate. We are referring to continuous stays of more than three months outside the country where you were born. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

1:lm0017 biol lm0017 Month of first move from birth country

1:lm0017 bolela bob\_01\_01 Month of first move from birth country

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(95 rows omitted)	...
1914	1914
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900

1:lm0016 biol lm0016 Year of first move from birth country  
 1:lm0016 bolela bob\_01\_02 Year of first move from birth country

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4

**2** What country did you move to at that time?

Moved to Germany	1
To another country	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

2:lm0018 biol lm0018 1st move from birth country: Germany or other country?  
 2:lm0018 bolela bob\_02 1st move from birth country: Germany or other country?

2;lm0018=1

**3** When you moved to Germany, which group did you belong to?*The UK no longer counts as part of the EU since February 1, 2020.*

Ethnic Germans (Spätaussiedler), in other words, people of German descent from an Eastern European country	1
German, born and raised abroad	2
Citizens of EU or EEA countries (Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland)	3
Citizens of other countries	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

3:lm0020i04\_v2 biol lm0020i04\_h Right. Basis d. Zuzug [harmonized]

3:lm0020i04\_v2 biol lm0020i04\_v2 Legal basis for entry [2019-2024]

3:lm0020i04\_v2 bolela bob\_03 Legal basis for entry

3;lm0020i04\_v2=3,5

**4** There are different legal frameworks for immigrating to Germany. What about you: What was your immigration status at the time of your arrival in Germany?*Au-pairs and interns are considered employed.*

Employed	1
Job-seeker	2
Student or trainee	3
Family reunification (for example, as the spouse or child of someone with a residence permit)	4
Asylum-seeker or refugee	8
Tourist	5
None of the above	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

4:lm0020i05\_v2 biol lm0020i05\_h Status for suit according to DE [harmonized]

4:lm0020i05\_v2 biol lm0020i05\_v2 Status when moving to Germany (with freedom of movement for workers) [2019-2024]

4:lm0020i05\_v2 bolela bob\_04 Status when moving to Germany (with freedom of movement for workers)

4;lm0020i05\_v2=1;2,-1

**5** Did you have a job lined up – that is, a job contract or freelance work – before moving to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

5:lb1244 biol lb1244 Job promise before entry to Germany

5:lb1244 bolela bob\_05 Job promise before entry to Germany

2;lm0018=1

**6 Did you move away from Germany again after that?**

*We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.*

- No, I have remained in Germany since then 1
- Yes, back to the country where I was born 2
- Yes, to another country 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

6;lm0022l01 biol lm0022l01 Moved from Germany again? 01

6;lm0022l01 bolela bob\_06 Moved from Germany again? 01

6;lm0022l01=2

**7 When did you return to the country where you were born?**

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

- January 1
- February 2
- March 3
- April 4
- May 5
- June 6
- July 7
- August 8
- September 9
- October 10
- November 11
- December 12
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

7;lm0025l01\_v2 biol lm0025l01\_v2 Return to country of birth: Month (1) [2019-2024]

7;lm0025l01\_v2 bolela bob\_07\_01 Return to country of birth: Month (1)

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

7:lm0024l01\_v2 biol lm0024l01\_v2 Return to country of birth: Year (1) [2019-2024]  
 7:lm0024l01\_v2 bolela bob\_07\_02 Return to country of birth: Year (1)

6:lm0022l01=2

**8 Did you move to another country after that or directly to Germany?**

To another country	3
Moved to Germany	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

8:lm0027l01\_v3 biol lm0027l01\_h Way to 01: DE od. Land? [harmonized]  
 8:lm0027l01\_v3 biol lm0027l01\_v3 Move 01: DE od. and. Land? [2022, 2024]  
 8:lm0027l01\_v3 bolela bob\_08 [de] Wegzug 01: Dtschl. od. and. Land?

(6;lm0022l01=3)|(8;lm0027l01\_v3=3)

**9** When did you move to that country?

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

9:lm0025l01\_v3 biol lm0025l01\_v3 Return to other country: Month (1) [2019-2024]

9:lm0025l01\_v3 bolela bob\_09\_01 Return to other country: Month (1)

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

[9:lm0024l01\\_v3 biol lm0024l01\\_v3](#) [Return to another country: Year \(1\) \[2019-2024\]](#)  
[9:lm0024l01\\_v3 bolela bob\\_09\\_02](#) [Return to another country: Year \(1\)](#)

(2;lm0018=3,-1)((6;lm0022l01=3)((8;lm0027l01\_v3=3)

**10 What country did you move to then?**

*We are only referring to stays lasting three months or longer. Please give the country's present-day German name.*

Country

Afghanistan	4		
Egypt	818		
Åland Islands	248		
Albania	8		
Algeria	12		
American Virgin Islands	850		
American Samoa	16		
Andorra	20		
Angola	24		
Anguilla	660		
Antarctica	10		
Antigua and Barbuda	28		
Equatorial Guinea	226		
Argentina	32		
Armenia	51		
(220 rows omitted)	...		
Uruguay	858		
Uzbekistan	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican City	336		
Venezuela	862		
United Arab Emirates	784		
United States of America	840		
United Kingdom	826		
Vietnam	704		
Wallis and Futuna	876		
Christmas Island	162		
Belarus	112		
Western Sahara	732		
Central African Republic	140		
Cyprus	196		
10:lm0028l01_v2	biol	lm0028l01_v2	1st time: Which country did you move to? [2021-2024]
10:lm0028l01_v2	bolela	bob_10	1st time: Which country did you move to?
Can't / don't want to answer	1		

(2;lm0018=3,-1)|(6;lm0022l01=3)|(8;lm0027l01\_v3=3)

**11 On what legal basis did you move to that country?**

*Au-pairs and interns are considered employed.*

As an employed person who already had a job offer	1
As a spouse, child, or other family member	4
As an asylum-seeker or refugee	8
As a student or vocational trainee	3
As a job-seeker	2
On a different legal basis	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

11:lm0026l01\_v6 biol lm0026l01\_v6 1st time: On what basis did you move to the other country? [2020-2024]

11:lm0026l01\_v6 bolela bob\_11\_01 1st time: On what basis did you move to the other country?

Please state:

11:l1z02wxa bolela bob\_11\_02 [de] 1. Mal: offene Angabe Grundlage 11:lm0026l01\_v6=6

(2;lm0018=3,-1)|(6;lm0022l01=3)|(8;lm0027l01\_v3=3)

**12 Did you move to another country after that or directly to Germany?**

To Germany	1
To my country of birth	2
To another country	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

12:lm0027l02\_v3 biol lm0027l02\_h Road 02: DE od. and. Land? [harmonized]

12:lm0027l02\_v3 biol lm0027l02\_v1 Move 02: DE od. and. Land? [2013-2024]

12:lm0027l02\_v3 bolela bob\_12 [de] Wegzug 02: Dtschl. od. and. Land?

(8;lm0027l01\_v3=1,-1)|(12;lm0027l02\_v3=1)

**13 When did you move to Germany?**

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

13:lm0030l01 biol lm0030l01 Month of re-entry 01 to Germany

13:lm0030l01 bolela bob\_13\_01 Month of re-entry 01 to Germany

Year	
2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

13:lm0029l01 biol lm0029l01 Year of re-entry 01 to Germany  
 13:lm0029l01 bolela bob\_13\_02 Year of re-entry 01 to Germany

(8;lm0027l01\_v3=1,-1)|(12;lm0027l02\_v3=1)

**14 When you moved to Germany, which group did you belong to?**

*The UK no longer counts as part of the EU since February 1, 2020.*

- Ethnic Germans (Spätaussiedler), in other words, people of German descent from an Eastern European country 1
- German, born and raised abroad 2
- Citizens of EU or EEA countries (Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland) 3
- Citizens of other countries 5
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:lm0031i07l01_v2	biol	lm0031i07l01_h	Right. Basis d. Zuzug 01 [harmonized]
14:lm0031i07l01_v2	biol	lm0031i07l01_v2	Re-entry to Germany: Legal basis (1) [2019-2024]
14:lm0031i07l01_v2	bolela	bob_14	Re-entry to Germany: Legal basis (1)

14:lm0031i07l01\_v2=3,5

**15** There are different legal frameworks for immigrating to Germany. What about you: What was your immigration status at the time of your arrival in Germany?

*Au-pairs and interns are considered employed.*

Employed	1
Job-seeker	2
Student or trainee	3
Family reunification (for example, as the spouse or child of someone with a residence permit)	4
Asylum-seeker or refugee	8
Tourist	5
None of the above	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

15:lm0031i08l01_v2	biol	lm0031i08l01_h	Status again. Access 01 DE [harmonized]
15:lm0031i08l01_v2	biol	lm0031i08l01_v2	Re-entry to Germany: Status (1) [2019-2020, 2022-2024]
15:lm0031i08l01_v2	bolela	bob_15	Re-entry to Germany: Status (1)

15:lm0031i08l01\_v2=1:2,-1

**16** Did you have a job lined up – that is, a job contract or freelance work – before moving to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

16:lm0020i07_v2	biol	lm0020i07_v2	Job confirmation when moving to Germany [2019-2024]
16:lm0020i07_v2	bolela	bob_16	Job confirmation when moving to Germany

(8:lm0027l01\_v3=1,-1)|(12:lm0027l02\_v3=1)

**17** Did you move away from Germany again after that?

*We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.*

No, I have remained in Germany since then	1
Yes, back to the country where I was born	2
Yes, to another country	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

17:lm0022l02	biol	lm0022l02	Moved from Germany again? 02
17:lm0022l02	bolela	bob_17	Moved from Germany again? 02

(17;lm0022l02=2)|(12;lm0027l02\_v3=2)

**18** When did you return to the country where you were born?*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

18:lm0025l02\_v2 biol lm0025l02\_v2 Return to country of birth: month (2) [2019-2024]

18:lm0025l02\_v2 bolela bob\_18\_01 Return to country of birth: month (2)

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

18:lm0024l02\_v2 biol lm0024l02\_v2 Return to country of birth: Year (2) [2019-2024]  
 18:lm0024l02\_v2 bolela bob\_18\_02 Return to country of birth: Year (2)

(17;lm0022l02=2)(12;lm0027l02\_v3=2)

**19 Did you move to another country after that or directly to Germany?**

To another country	3
Moved to Germany	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

19:lm0027l03\_v3 biol lm0027l03\_h Way 03: DE od. and. Land? [harmonized]  
 19:lm0027l03\_v3 biol lm0027l03\_v3 Move 03: Other country? [2022, 2024]  
 19:lm0027l03\_v3 bolela bob\_19 [de] Wegzug 03: Anderes Land?

(12;lm0027l02\_v3=3,-1)|(19;lm0027l03\_v3=3)|(17;lm0022l02=3)

**20** When did you move to that country?

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

20:lm0025l02\_v3 biol lm0025l02\_v3 Return to other country: Month (2) [2019-2024]

20:lm0025l02\_v3 bolela bob\_20\_01 Return to other country: Month (2)

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

20:lm0024l02\_v3 biol lm0024l02\_v3 Return to another country: Year (2) [2019-2024]  
 20:lm0024l02\_v3 bolela bob\_20\_02 Return to another country: Year (2)

(12;lm0027l02\_v3=3,-1)|(19;lm0027l03\_v3=3)|(17;lm0022l02=3)

**21 What country did you move to then?**

*We are only referring to stays lasting three months or longer. Please give the country's present-day German name.*

Country

Afghanistan	4
Egypt	818
Åland Islands	248
Albania	8
Algeria	12
American Virgin Islands	850
American Samoa	16
Andorra	20
Angola	24
Anguilla	660
Antarctica	10
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Equatorial Guinea	226
Argentina	32
Armenia	51
(220 rows omitted)	...
Uruguay	858
Uzbekistan	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican City	336
Venezuela	862
United Arab Emirates	784
United States of America	840
United Kingdom	826
Vietnam	704
Wallis and Futuna	876
Christmas Island	162
Belarus	112
Western Sahara	732
Central African Republic	140
Cyprus	196

21:lm0028l02\_v2 biol lm0028l02\_v2 2nd time: Which country did you move to?  
[2021-2024]

21:lm0028l02\_v2 bolela bob\_21 2nd time: Which country did you move to?

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(12;lm0027l02\_v3=3,-1)|(19;lm0027l03\_v3=3)|(17;lm0022l02=3)

**22 On what legal basis did you move to that country?**

*Au-pairs and interns are considered employed.*

As an employed person who already had a job offer	1
As a spouse, child, or other family member	4
As an asylum-seeker or refugee	8
As a student or vocational trainee	3
As a job-seeker	2
On a different legal basis	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

22:lm0026l02\_v6 biol lm0026l02\_v6 2nd time: On what basis did you move to the other country? [2020-2024]

22:lm0026l02\_v6 bolela bob\_22\_01 2nd time: On what basis did you move to the other country?

Please state:

22:l2z02wxa bolela bob\_22\_02 [de] 2. Mal: offene Angabe Grundlage 22;lm0026l02\_v6=6

(12;lm0027l02\_v3=3,-1)|(19;lm0027l03\_v3=3)|(17;lm0022l02=3)

**23 Did you move to another country after that or directly to Germany?**

To Germany	1
To my country of birth	2
To another country	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

23:lm0027l04\_v3 biol lm0027l04\_h Way to 04: DE od. Land? [harmonized]

23:lm0027l04\_v3 biol lm0027l04\_v1 Move 04: DE od. and. Land? [2013-2024]

23:lm0027l04\_v3 bolela bob\_23 [de] Wegzug 04: Dtschl. od. and. Land?

(19;lm0027l03\_v3=1,-1)|(23;lm0027l04\_v3=1)

**24 When did you move to Germany?**

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

24:lm0030l02 biol lm0030l02 Month of re-entry 02 to Germany

24:lm0030l02 bolela bob\_24\_01 Month of re-entry 02 to Germany

Year	
2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

24:lm0029l02 biol lm0029l02 Year of re-entry 02 to Germany  
 24:lm0029l02 bolela bob\_24\_02 Year of re-entry 02 to Germany

(19;lm0027l03\_v3=1,-1)|(23;lm0027l04\_v3=1)

**25** When you moved to Germany, which group did you belong to?

*The UK no longer counts as part of the EU since February 1, 2020.*

Ethnic Germans (Spätaussiedler), in other words, people of German descent from an Eastern European country	1
German, born and raised abroad	2
Citizens of EU or EEA countries (Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland)	3
Citizens of other countries	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

25:lm0031i07l02_v2	biol	lm0031i07l02_h	Right. Basis d. Zuzug 02 [harmonized]
25:lm0031i07l02_v2	biol	lm0031i07l02_v2	Re-entry to Germany: Legal basis (2) [2019-2024]
25:lm0031i07l02_v2	bolela	bob_25	Re-entry to Germany: Legal basis (2)

25:lm0031i07l02\_v2=3,5

**26** There are different legal frameworks for immigrating to Germany. What about you: What was your immigration status at the time of your arrival in Germany?

*Au-pairs and interns are considered employed.*

Employed	1
Job-seeker	2
Student or trainee	3
Family reunification (for example, as the spouse or child of someone with a residence permit)	4
Asylum-seeker or refugee	8
Tourist	5
None of the above	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

26:lm0031i08l02_v2	biol	lm0031i08l02_h	Status again. Access 02 DE [harmonized]
26:lm0031i08l02_v2	biol	lm0031i08l02_v2	Re-entry to Germany: Status (2) [2019-2020, 2022-2024]
26:lm0031i08l02_v2	bolela	bob_26	Re-entry to Germany: Status (2)

26:lm0031i08l02\_v2=1:2,-1

**27** Did you have a job lined up – that is, a job contract or freelance work – before moving to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

27:lm0031i12l01_v2	biol	lm0031i12l01_v2	Job confirmation when moving to Germany (1) [2019-2024]
27:lm0031i12l01_v2	bolela	bob_27	Job confirmation when moving to Germany (1)

(19:lm0027l03\_v3=1,-1)|(23:lm0027l04\_v3=1)

**28** Did you move away from Germany again after that?

*We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.*

No, I have remained in Germany since then	1
Yes, back to the country where I was born	2
Yes, to another country	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

28:lm0022l03	biol	lm0022l03	Moved from Germany again? 03
28:lm0022l03	bolela	bob_28	Moved from Germany again? 03

(28;lm0022l03=2)|(23;lm0027l04\_v3=2)

**29** When did you return to the country where you were born?

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

29:lm0025l03\_v2 biol lm0025l03\_v2 Return to country of birth: month (3) [2019-2024]

29:lm0025l03\_v2 bolela bob\_29\_01 Return to country of birth: month (3)

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

29:lm0024l03\_v2 biol lm0024l03\_v2 Return to country of birth: Year (3) [2019-2024]  
 29:lm0024l03\_v2 bolela bob\_29\_02 Return to country of birth: Year (3)

(28;lm0022l03=2)|(23;lm0027l04\_v3=2)

### **30** Did you move to another country after that or directly to Germany?

To another country	3
Moved to Germany	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

30:lm0027l05\_v3 biol lm0027l05\_h Way to 05: DE od. and. Land? [harmonized]  
 30:lm0027l05\_v3 biol lm0027l05\_v3 Move 05: DE od. and. Land? [2022, 2024]  
 30:lm0027l05\_v3 bolela bob\_30 [de] Wegzug 05: Dtschl. od. and. Land?

(23;lm0027l04\_v3=3,-1)|(28;lm0022l03=3)|(30;lm0027l05\_v3=3)

**31** When did you move to that country?

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

31:lm0025l03\_v3 biol lm0025l03\_v3 Return to other country: Month (3) [2019-2024]

31:lm0025l03\_v3 bolela bob\_31\_01 Return to other country: Month (3)

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

31:lm0024l03\_v3 biol lm0024l03\_v3 Return to another country: Year (3) [2019-2024]  
 31:lm0024l03\_v3 bolela bob\_31\_02 Return to another country: Year (3)

(23;lm0027l04\_v3=3,-1)|(28;lm0022l03=3)|(30;lm0027l05\_v3=3)

**32 What country did you move to then?**

*We are only referring to stays lasting three months or longer. Please give the country's present-day German name.*

Country

Afghanistan	4
Egypt	818
Åland Islands	248
Albania	8
Algeria	12
American Virgin Islands	850
American Samoa	16
Andorra	20
Angola	24
Anguilla	660
Antarctica	10
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Equatorial Guinea	226
Argentina	32
Armenia	51
(220 rows omitted)	...
Uruguay	858
Uzbekistan	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican City	336
Venezuela	862
United Arab Emirates	784
United States of America	840
United Kingdom	826
Vietnam	704
Wallis and Futuna	876
Christmas Island	162
Belarus	112
Western Sahara	732
Central African Republic	140
Cyprus	196
<a href="#">32:lm0028l03_v2</a> <a href="#">biol</a> <a href="#">lm0028l03_v2</a>	3rd time: Which country did you move to? [2021-2024]
<a href="#">32:lm0028l03_v2</a> <a href="#">bolela</a> <a href="#">bob_32</a>	3rd time: Which country did you move to?
Can't / don't want to answer	1

(23;lm0027l04\_v3=3,-1)|(28;lm0022l03=3)|(30;lm0027l05\_v3=3)

**33 On what legal basis did you move to that country?***Au-pairs and interns are considered employed.*

As an employed person who already had a job offer	1
As a spouse, child, or other family member	4
As an asylum-seeker or refugee	8
As a student or vocational trainee	3
As a job-seeker	2
On a different legal basis	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

33:lm0026l03\_v6 biol lm0026l03\_v6 3rd time: On what basis did you move to the other country? [2020-2024]

33:lm0026l03\_v6 bolela bob\_33\_01 3rd time: On what basis did you move to the other country?

Please state:

33:l3z02wxa bolela bob\_33\_02 [de] 3. Mal: offene Angabe Grundlage (33;lm0026l03\_v6=6)

(23;lm0027l04\_v3=3,-1)|(28;lm0022l03=3)|(30;lm0027l05\_v3=3)

**34 Did you move to another country after that or directly to Germany?**

To Germany	1
To my country of birth	2
To another country	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

34:lm0027l06\_v3 biol lm0027l06\_h Way to 06: DE od. Land? [harmonized]

34:lm0027l06\_v3 biol lm0027l06\_v1 Move 06: DE od. and. Land? [2013-2019, 2024]

(23;lm0027l04\_v3=2,3,-1)|(28;lm0022l03=2,3)|(39;lm0027l05\_v3=1,3)|(43;lm0027l06\_v3=1,2,3)

**35 When did you most recently move to Germany?***If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

35:lm0030l03 biol lm0030l03\_v1 Month of re-entry 03 to Germany

35:lm0030l03 bolela bob\_35\_01 Month of re-entry 03 to Germany

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

35:lm0029l03 biol lm0029l03 Year of re-entry 03 to Germany  
 35:lm0029l03 bolela bob\_35\_02 Year of re-entry 03 to Germany

((23:lm0027l04\_v3=2,3,-1)|(28:lm0022l03=2,3)|(39:lm0027l05\_v3=1,3)|(43:lm0027l06\_v3=1,2,3))&(44:lm0029l03>=2020&44:

**36** Did the COVID-19 pandemic delay your move to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

36:lb1442 biol lb1442 Delay in immigration to Germany due to COVID-19 pandemic  
 36:lb1442 bolela bob\_36 Delay in immigration to Germany due to COVID-19 pandemic

(23;lm0027l04\_v3=2,3,-1)|(28;lm0022l03=2,3)

**37 When you moved to Germany, which group did you belong to?***The UK no longer counts as part of the EU since February 1, 2020.*

Ethnic Germans (Spätaussiedler), in other words, people of German descent from an Eastern European country	1		
German, born and raised abroad	2		
Citizens of EU or EEA countries (Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland)	3		
Citizens of other countries	5		
Can't / don't want to answer	-1		
37:lm0031i07l03_v2	biol	lm0031i07l03_h	Right. Basis d. Zuzug 03 [harmonized]
37:lm0031i07l03_v2	biol	lm0031i07l03_v2	Re-entry to Germany: Legal basis (3) [2019-2024]
37:lm0031i07l03_v2	bolela	bob_37	Re-entry to Germany: Legal basis (3)

37;lm0031i07l03\_v2=3,5

**38 There are different legal frameworks for immigrating to Germany. What about you:****What was your immigration status at the time of your arrival in Germany?***Au-pairs and interns are considered employed.*

Employed	1		
Job-seeker	2		
Student or trainee	3		
Family reunification (for example, as the spouse or child of someone with a residence permit)	4		
Asylum-seeker or refugee	8		
Tourist	5		
None of the above	6		
Can't / don't want to answer	-1		
38:lm0031i08l03_v2	biol	lm0031i08l03_h	Status again. 03 DE [harmonized]
38:lm0031i08l03_v2	biol	lm0031i08l03_v2	Re-entry to Germany: Status (3) [2019-2020, 2022-2024]
38:lm0031i08l03_v2	bolela	bob_38	Re-entry to Germany: Status (3)

38;lm0031i08l03\_v2=1:2,-1

**39 Did you have a job lined up – that is, a job contract or freelance work – before moving to Germany?**

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

39:lm0031i12l02_v2	biol	lm0031i12l02_v2	Job promise when moving to Germany (2) [2019-2024]
39:lm0031i12l02_v2	bolela	bob_39	Job promise when moving to Germany (2)

## B003 Third country (Ref)

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)&(6;lm0022l01!=1)

**40** You have stated that you lived in another country before coming to Germany. Where did you last live before coming to Germany?

*[de] Falls Sie im Laufe Ihres Lebens mehrmals nach Deutschland zugezogen sind, beziehen Sie sich bitte auf den letzten Zuzug. Gemeint ist hier eine durchgehende Aufenthaltsdauer von mehr als 3 Monaten. Kürzere Aufenthalte, z. B. Urlaubsreisen oder Besuche bei Verwandten, sind hier nicht gemeint.*

[de] In meinem Geburtsland

[de] In einem anderen Land

40:filterdummyHV2 bolela bob\_40 [de] Letzter Lebensort vor Zuzug

**HV2** [de] Steuervariable für den Drittstaatblock

[de] aus Drittstaat nach Deutschland gezogen [48neu;filterdummyHV2=3]

[de] aus dem Geburtsland nach Deutschland gezogen

[(48neu;filterdummyHV2=2) | ((8;lm0018=1) & (12;lm0022l01=1))]

HV2:lr3049 biol lr3049 Dummyvar: At least 1 x onwards to other country or back to country of birth

HV2:lr3049 bolela bob\_HV2 [de] Dummyvar: Mindestens 1 x weiter in Anderes Land oder zur ck ins Geburtsland

HV2:lr3049=1&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**41** Now we have some questions about the last country where you lived for more than three months before moving to Germany.

HV2:lr3049=1&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**42** What did you live on in that country?

*Please select all answers that apply!*

My own savings

Income from work

Transfers or benefits (government support, aid organizations, etc.)

Support from family members, acquaintances, or friends

Loans or money borrowed from other sources

Other support

Can't / don't want to answer

42:lr3055 biol lr3055 Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Savings / Month

42:lr3055 bolela bob\_42\_01 Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Savings / Month

42:lr3056 biol lr3056 Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Earned Income

42:lr3056 bolela bob\_42\_02 Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Earned Income

42:lr3057 biol lr3057 Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Transfer Payment

42:lr3057 bolela bob\_42\_03 Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Transfer Payment

42:lr3058 biol lr3058 Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Relatives

42:lr3058 bolela bob\_42\_04 Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Relatives

42:lr3059 biol lr3059 Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Borrowed Money / Loan

42:lr3059 bolela bob\_42\_05 Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Borrowed Money / Loan

42:lr3060 biol lr3060 Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Other Assistance

42:lr3060 bolela bob\_42\_06 Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Other Assistance

BeiMehrfachnennunginFrage58111&amp;HV2;lr3049=1

**43 Which of those did you live on primarily in that country?**

Own savings	1
Earnings from work	2
Transfers or benefits (government support, aid organizations, etc.)	3
Support from family members, acquaintances, or friends	4
Money or loans from other sources	5
Other support	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

43:lr2059 biol lr2059 Current Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Relatives

43:lr2059 bolela bob\_43 Current Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Relatives

HV2;lr3049=1&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**44 How much money in euros or US dollars did you need per month to live on?**

Euros 1:999999

US dollars 1:999999

44:lr3061\_v2 biol lr3061\_v2 Living expenses in the last country: Costs per month (EUR) [2017-2021, 2023,2024]

44:lr3061\_v2 bolela bob\_44\_01 Living expenses in the last country: Costs per month (EUR)

44:lr3062\_v2 biol lr3062\_v2 Living expenses in last country: cost per month (\$) [2017-2021, 2023,2024]

44:lr3062\_v2 bolela bob\_44\_02 Living expenses in last country: cost per month (\$)

Don't know 1

Can't / don't want to answer -1

44:lr3063\_v2 biol lr3063\_v2 Living in the last country: Costs - Don't know [2017-2021, 2023,2024]

44:lr3063\_v2 bolela bob\_44\_03 Living in the last country: Costs - Don't know

HV2;lr3049=1&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**45 What were your plans when you travelled to that country?**

To stay there for a longer period 1

To return to your country of origin as quickly as possible 2

To continue travelling to another country as quickly as possible 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

45:lr3083 biol lr3083 Plans in Last Country

45:lr3083 bolela bob\_45 Plans in Last Country

HV2;lr3049=1 & (HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**46** What were your main reasons for leaving that country?

*Please select all answers that apply! Please see List 45.*

War or armed conflicts	1
Forced displacement or deportation	1
Persecution	1
Discrimination (ethnic, religious, etc.)	1
Poor personal living conditions	1
General economic situation in the country	1
I wanted to be with family members	1
My family sent me	1
Because family members left that country	1
Because friends / acquaintances left that country	1
Other reasons	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
46:lr3599 biol lr3599	Last country left: War/violent conflicts [2023-2024]
46:lr3599 bolela bob_46_01	Last country left: War/violent conflicts
46:lr3084 biol lr3084	Left Last Country: Displacement / Expulsion
46:lr3084 bolela bob_46_02	Left Last Country: Displacement / Expulsion
46:lr3085 biol lr3085	Left Last Country: Persecution
46:lr3085 bolela bob_46_03	Left Last Country: Persecution
46:lr3086 biol lr3086	Left Last Country: Discrimination
46:lr3086 bolela bob_46_04	Left Last Country: Discrimination
46:lr3087 biol lr3087	Left Last Country: Personal Living Conditions
46:lr3087 bolela bob_46_05	Left Last Country: Personal Living Conditions
46:lr3088 biol lr3088	Left Last Country: Economic Situation in Country
46:lr3088 bolela bob_46_06	Left Last Country: Economic Situation in Country
46:lr3089 biol lr3089	Left Last Country: Wanted be With Family Members
46:lr3089 bolela bob_46_07	Left Last Country: Wanted be With Family Members
46:lr3090 biol lr3090	Left Last Country: Family Send Me
46:lr3090 bolela bob_46_08	Left Last Country: Family Send Me
46:lr3091 biol lr3091	Last country left: Family members have left the country
46:lr3091 bolela bob_46_09	Last country left: Family members have left the country
46:lr3092 biol lr3092	Left Last Country: Friends Left Country
46:lr3092 bolela bob_46_10	Left Last Country: Friends Left Country
46:lr3093 biol lr3093	Left Last Country: Other Reasons
46:lr3093 bolela bob_46_11	Left Last Country: Other Reasons

## B004 Refugee experience (Ref)

HV2;lr3049=1&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**47** How many days did it take to travel from that country to Germany?

Days 1:9999

47:lr3094 biol lr3094 Duration of Travel to Germany in Days

47:lr3094 bolela bob\_47 Duration of Travel to Germany in Days

Can't / don't want to answer -1

HV2;lr3049=2&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**48** How many days did it take to travel from the country where you were born to Germany?

Days 1:9999

48:lr3095 biol lr3095 Duration of Travel from Country of Origin to Germany in Days

48:lr3095 bolela bob\_48 Duration of Travel from Country of Origin to Germany in Days

Can't / don't want to answer -1

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**49** Next, we have a few questions about experiences you had fleeing. We will also be asking some questions about negative experiences. Would you like to respond to the questions on this topic or would you prefer not to respond to these questions?

Yes, I would like to respond to these questions 1

No, I would prefer not to respond to these questions 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:lr3096 biol lr3096 Preliminary question Negative Experiences of Escape

49:lr3096 bolela bob\_49 Preliminary question Negative Experiences of Escape

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=4)&(49;lr3096=1)

**50** Did you use one of the following main routes when you traveled or fled to Germany?

*Please see List 46.*

By boat / ship across the sea from Turkey to Greece 1

By boat / ship across the sea from North Africa to Italy or Malta 2

By boat / ship across the sea from North Africa to Spain or France 3

Overland from Turkey to Bulgaria or Greece 4

Overland from Russia 5

By plane directly to Germany 6

None of the above 7

I can't / don't want to respond -1

50:lr3583 biol lr3583 Main route used when fleeing to DE

50:lr3583 bolela bob\_50 Main route used when fleeing to DE

(PL3;pre\_modecapi=1)&(49;lr3096=1)

**51** INT: Do not read out loud! For the next question, the respondent should note their migration route on a map. Please give your laptop to the respondent for this question.

((PL2;pre\_mode=3,4)|(PL3;pre\_modecapi=1))&(49;lr3096=1)

**52** You can see a world map below. We would like to ask you to trace your migration route as accurately as possible on this map. To do so, proceed as follows: First, click on your starting point and then on each of the individual countries you traveled through. In each country, please also click on the main cities and border crossings you went through. Finally, click on the city or region where you now live in Germany. For a closer view, you can enlarge the map with the “+” sign. When you have finished your route, proceed to the next question as usual.

(PL3;pre\_modecapi=1)&(49;lr3096=1)

**53** Thank you very much! Please give the laptop back to the interviewer.

(PL3;pre\_modecapi=1)&(49;lr3096=1)

**54** INT: Do not read out loud! Please disinfect the laptop again and then continue the interview.

49;lr3096=1

**55** What means of transportation did you use to travel or flee to Germany?

*Please select all answers that apply!*

Car	1
Bus	1
Truck / van	1
Train	1
Plane	1
Ferry / ship	1
Small boat	1
On foot	1
Other means of transport	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

55:lr3097	biol	lr3097	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Car
55:lr3097	bolela	bob_55_01	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Car
55:lr3098	biol	lr3098	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Bus
55:lr3098	bolela	bob_55_02	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Bus
55:lr3099	biol	lr3099	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Truck
55:lr3099	bolela	bob_55_03	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Truck
55:lr3100	biol	lr3100	Escape: Means of transport used - rail/train
55:lr3100	bolela	bob_55_04	Escape: Means of transport used - rail/train
55:lr3101	biol	lr3101	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Plane
55:lr3101	bolela	bob_55_05	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Plane
55:lr3102	biol	lr3102	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Ferry/Ship
55:lr3102	bolela	bob_55_06	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Ferry/Ship
55:lr3103	biol	lr3103	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Small Boat
55:lr3103	bolela	bob_55_07	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Small Boat
55:lr3104	biol	lr3104	Escape: Used Form of Transport - By Foot
55:lr3104	bolela	bob_55_08	Escape: Used Form of Transport - By Foot
55:lr3105	biol	lr3105	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Other
55:lr3105	bolela	bob_55_09	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Other

49;lr3096=1

**56** Did you have to pay anything for transportation, accommodations, or people smugglers / human traffickers to travel or flee?

*Please select all answers that apply!*

Yes, costs for transportation	1
Yes, costs for accommodations	1
Yes, costs for people smugglers / human traffickers	1
Other costs (including theft or lost money)	1
No, nothing	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

56:lr3108_v2	biol	lr3108_v2	Escape costs: Means of transport [2017-2024]
56:lr3108_v2	bolela	bob_56_01	Escape costs: Means of transport
56:lr3111_v2	biol	lr3111_v2	Escape costs: Accommodation [2017-2024]
56:lr3111_v2	bolela	bob_56_02	Escape costs: Accommodation
56:lr3114_v2	biol	lr3114_v2	Escape costs: escape helpers/smugglers [2017-2024]
56:lr3114_v2	bolela	bob_56_03	Escape costs: escape helpers/smugglers
56:lr2066i04	biol	lr2066i04	Cost of Escape for: Other Costs (Theft, Lost Money)
56:lr2066i04	bolela	bob_56_04	Cost of Escape for: Other Costs (Theft, Lost Money)
56:lr2066i05	biol	lr2066i05	Cost of Escape for: No Costs
56:lr2066i05	bolela	bob_56_05	Cost of Escape for: No Costs

(49;lr3096=1)&amp;((56;lr3108\_v2=1)|(56;lr3111\_v2=1)|(56;lr3114\_v2=1)|(56;lr2066i04=1))

**57** How much did this journey to migrate or flee cost you in total, in euros or US dollars?

*Please include, for example, costs for transportation, accommodations, and escape agents / human traffickers. If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Euros

US dollars

57:lr2067	biol	lr2067	Cost of Escape for: Total Amount, Euro
57:lr2067	bolela	bob_57_01	Cost of Escape for: Total Amount, Euro
57:lr2068	biol	lr2068	Cost of Escape for: Total Amount, Dollar
57:lr2068	bolela	bob_57_02	Cost of Escape for: Total Amount, Dollar

Don't know

Can't / don't want to answer

57:lr2069	biol	lr2069	Cost of Escape for: Total Amount, Do Not Know
57:lr2069	bolela	bob_57_03	Cost of Escape for: Total Amount, Do Not Know

56;lr3108\_v2=1

**58** How much did transportation on this journey to migrate or flee cost you in total, in euros or US dollars?

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Euros

US dollars

58:lr3106	biol	lr3106	Costs for Form of Transport on Flight in Euro
58:lr3106	bolela	bob_58_01	Costs for Form of Transport on Flight in Euro
58:lr3107	biol	lr3107	Costs for Form of Transport on Flight in Dollar
58:lr3107	bolela	bob_58_02	Costs for Form of Transport on Flight in Dollar

Don't know

Can't / don't want to answer

58:lr3108\_v4 biol lr3108\_v4 Costs for means of transport - No costs/Don't know [2019-2024]  
 58:lr3108\_v4 bolela bob\_58\_03 Costs for means of transport - No costs/Don't know

56:lr3111\_v2=1

**59** How much did accommodations on this journey to migrate or flee cost you in total, in euros or US dollars?

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Euros   
 US dollars

59:lr3109 biol lr3109 Costs for Form of Accommodation on Flight in Euro  
 59:lr3109 bolela bob\_59\_01 Costs for Form of Accommodation on Flight in Euro  
 59:lr3110 biol lr3110 Costs for Form of Accommodation on Flight in Dollar  
 59:lr3110 bolela bob\_59\_02 Costs for Form of Accommodation on Flight in Dollar

Don't know

Can't / don't want to answer

59:lr3111\_v4 biol lr3111\_v4 Accommodation costs - No costs/Don't know [2019-2024]  
 59:lr3111\_v4 bolela bob\_59\_03 Accommodation costs - No costs/Don't know

56:lr3114\_v2=1

**60** How much did people smugglers / human traffickers on this journey to migrate or flee cost you in total, in euros or US dollars?

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Euros   
 US dollars

60:lr3112 biol lr3112 Costs for Escape Agent on Escape in Euro  
 60:lr3112 bolela bob\_60\_01 Costs for Escape Agent on Escape in Euro  
 60:lr3113 biol lr3113 Costs for Escape Agent on Escape in Dollar  
 60:lr3113 bolela bob\_60\_02 Costs for Escape Agent on Escape in Dollar

Don't know

Can't / don't want to answer

60:lr3114\_v1 biol lr3114\_v3 Costs for escape helpers/smugglers - No costs/don't know [2023-2024]  
 60:lr3114\_v1 bolela bob\_60\_03 Costs for escape helpers/smugglers - No costs/don't know

56:lr2066i04=1

**61** How much did you have to pay in other costs (also due to theft or lost money), in euros or US dollars, on this journey to migrate or flee?

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Euros   
 US dollars

61:lr2070 biol lr2070 Other Costs of Escape, Euro  
 61:lr2070 bolela bob\_61\_01 Other Costs of Escape, Euro  
 61:lr2071 biol lr2071 Other Costs of Escape, Dollar  
 61:lr2071 bolela bob\_61\_02 Other Costs of Escape, Dollar

Don't know

Can't / don't want to answer

61:lr2072 biol lr2072 Other Costs of Escape, Do Not Know  
 61:lr2072 bolela bob\_61\_03 Other Costs of Escape, Do Not Know

(49;lr3096=1)&((56;lr3108\_v2=1)|(56;lr3111\_v2=1)|(56;lr3114\_v2=1)|(56;lr2066i04=1))

**62 Were the costs you listed above just for you alone, or also for other family members or other people who were traveling with you?**

Only for myself 1  
 Also for family members or other fellow travellers 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

62:lr2073 biol lr2073 Stated Cost of Escape, for who?  
 62:lr2073 bolela bob\_62 Stated Cost of Escape, for who?

(49;lr3096=1)&((56;lr3108\_v2=1)|(56;lr3111\_v2=1)|(56;lr3114\_v2=1)|(56;lr2066i04=1))

**63 How did you pay for your journey to migrate or flee?**

*Please select all answers that apply! Please see List 47.*

My own savings 1  
 Sale of assets (house, car, etc.) 1  
 Odd jobs 1  
 Contributions from family members 1  
 Contributions from friends, acquaintances 1  
 Loans 1  
 Other 1  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

63:lr3115 biol lr3115 Financing Escape: Savings  
 63:lr3115 bolela bob\_63\_01 Financing Escape: Savings  
 63:lr3116 biol lr3116 Financing Escape: Asset Sale  
 63:lr3116 bolela bob\_63\_02 Financing Escape: Asset Sale  
 63:lr3117 biol lr3117 Financing Escape: Occasional Jobs  
 63:lr3117 bolela bob\_63\_03 Financing Escape: Occasional Jobs  
 63:lr3118 biol lr3118 Financing Escape: Relatives  
 63:lr3118 bolela bob\_63\_04 Financing Escape: Relatives  
 63:lr3119 biol lr3119 Financing Escape: Friends/Acquaintances  
 63:lr3119 bolela bob\_63\_05 Financing Escape: Friends/Acquaintances  
 63:lr3120 biol lr3120 Financing Escape: Loan/Credit  
 63:lr3120 bolela bob\_63\_06 Financing Escape: Loan/Credit  
 63:lr3121 biol lr3121 Financing Escape: Other  
 63:lr3121 bolela bob\_63\_07 Financing Escape: Other

49;lr3096=1

**64 Did you experience any of the following on your journey to migrate or flee?***Please select all answers that apply! Please see List 48.*

Being cheated or exploited financially	1
Sexual molestation	1
Physical assault	1
Shipwreck	1
Robbery	1
Blackmail	1
Imprisonment	1
Combat operations	1
No, none of the above	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
64:lr3122 biol lr3122	Negative Experiences during Escape: Fraud/Exploitation
64:lr3122 bolela bob_64_01	Negative Experiences during Escape: Fraud/Exploitation
64:lr3123 biol lr3123	Negative Experiences during Escape: Sexual Harassment
64:lr3123 bolela bob_64_02	Negative Experiences during Escape: Sexual Harassment
64:lr3124 biol lr3124	Negative experiences on the run: physical assaults
64:lr3124 bolela bob_64_03	Negative experiences on the run: physical assaults
64:lr3125 biol lr3125	Negative Experiences during Escape: Shipwreck
64:lr3125 bolela bob_64_04	Negative Experiences during Escape: Shipwreck
64:lr3126 biol lr3126	Negative Experiences during Escape: Robbery
64:lr3126 bolela bob_64_05	Negative Experiences during Escape: Robbery
64:lr3127 biol lr3127	Negative Experiences during Escape: Extortion
64:lr3127 bolela bob_64_06	Negative Experiences during Escape: Extortion
64:lr3128 biol lr3128	Negative Experiences during Escape: Incarceration
64:lr3128 bolela bob_64_07	Negative Experiences during Escape: Incarceration
64:lr3600 biol lr3600	Negative experiences on the run: combat operations [2023-2024]
64:lr3600 bolela bob_64_08	Negative experiences on the run: combat operations
64:lr3129 biol lr3129	Negative Experiences during Escape: None of those
64:lr3129 bolela bob_64_09	Negative Experiences during Escape: None of those

**B005 Point in time of arrival / alone with relatives (Ref)**

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**65 When did you arrive in Germany?**

Year	PL0;gebjahr :PL6
65:lr3130 biol lr3130	Year Arrival in Germany
65:lr3130 bolela bob_65_01	Year Arrival in Germany
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
Month	1:12
65:lr3131 biol lr3131	Month Arrival in Germany
65:lr3131 bolela bob_65_02	Month Arrival in Germany
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**66** Did you arrive in Germany alone or with family members or friends / acquaintances?*Please select all answers that apply!*

Alone				1
With family members				1
With friends / acquaintances				1
Other people				1
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
66:lr3132	biol	lr3132	Arrival in Germany: Alone	
66:lr3132	bolela	bob_66_01	Arrival in Germany: Alone	
66:lr3133	biol	lr3133	Arrival in Germany: with family members	
66:lr3133	bolela	bob_66_02	Arrival in Germany: with family members	
66:lr3134	biol	lr3134	Arrival in Germany: with friends/acquaintances	
66:lr3134	bolela	bob_66_03	Arrival in Germany: with friends/acquaintances	
66:lr3135	biol	lr3135	Arrival in Germany: with other Persons	
66:lr3135	bolela	bob_66_04	Arrival in Germany: with other Persons	

**B006 Asylum application / residence permit (Ref)**

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**67** The following questions relate to your legal status in Germany.

HV1;pre\_gruppe=4

**68** When did you submit your official application for asylum to the Federal Office for Migration and Refugees (also known as BAMF for short)?*If you have already submitted more than one application, please refer to your last application.*

Year		PL0:PL6	
68:plj0666	biol	lr0783	Year of asylum application
68:plj0666	bolela	bob_68_01	[de] Jahr Asylantrag

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month		1:12	
68:plj0667	biol	lr0784	Monthly asylum application
68:plj0667	bolela	bob_68_02	[de] Monat Asylantrag

Can't / don't want to answer -1

This does not apply to me because I have not gone through an asylum procedure (for example, due to resettlement or residence permit issued on humanitarian grounds)

68:plj0665	biol	lr0782	No asylum procedure completed	1
68:plj0665	bolela	bob_68_03	[de] Kein Asylverfahren durchlaufen	

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3)

**69** When did you submit an application for a residence permit (Aufenthaltstitel) in Germany?*If you have submitted more than one application, please answer for your most recent application since February 2022.*

Year PLO:PL6

69:plm0784I01 biol lm2082i01 [2023-2024]

69:plm0784I01 bolela bob\_69\_01 [de] Antrag auf Aufenthaltstitel: Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

69:plm0784I02 biol lm2082i02 [2023-2024]

69:plm0784I02 bolela bob\_69\_02 [de] Erster Antrag auf Aufenthaltstitel: Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

I have not yet submitted an application for a residence permit (Aufenthaltstitel) in Germany.

1

69:plm0786 biol lr0799 Application for residence permit: No application submitted [2023-2024]

69:plm0786 bolela bob\_69\_03 [de] Antrag auf Aufenthaltstitel: Kein Antrag gestellt

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=4)&amp;(68;plj0665!=1)

**70** Is this asylum application your first asylum application at BAMF?*BAMF stands for "Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge" (Federal Office for Migration and Refugees).*

Yes

1

No, I have applied for asylum at BAMF previously

2

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

70:plj0668 biol lr0785 First asylum application

70:plj0668 bolela bob\_70 [de] Erster Asylantrag

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3)&amp;(69;plm0786!=1)

**71** Is this your first application for a residence permit (Aufenthaltstitel) in Germany?

Yes

1

No, I submitted an application for a residence permit previously

2

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

71:plm0787 biol lm0287 [2023-2024]

71:plm0787 bolela bob\_71 [de] Erster Antrag auf Aufenthaltstitel

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=4)&amp;(70;plj0668=2)

**72** When did you submit your first application for asylum to BAMF?*Date should be before the date of the last application for asylum: [Answer Q082]*

Year PL7:PL6

72:plj0669 biol lr0786 Year first asylum application

72:plj0669 bolela bob\_72\_01 [de] Jahr erster Asylantrag

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

72:plj0670 biol lr0787 Monthly first asylum application

72:plj0670 bolela bob\_72\_02 [de] Monat erster Asylantrag

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3)&amp;(71;plm0787=2)

**73** When did you submit your first application for a residence permit (Aufenthaltstitel) in Germany.?

Year PL7:PL6

73:plm0785i01 biol lm0288i01 [2023-2024]

73:plm0785i01 bolela bob\_73\_01 [de] Antrag auf Aufenthaltstitel: Monat

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

73:plm0785i02 biol lm0288i02 [2023-2024]

73:plm0785i02 bolela bob\_73\_02 [de] Erster Antrag auf Aufenthaltstitel: Monat

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=4)&amp;(68;plj0665!=1)

**74** Has the official hearing on your current asylum application already taken place at BAMF?*BAMF stands for "Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge" (Federal Office for Migration and Refugees).*

Yes, I have already had the interview

1

No, I have not had the interview yet

2

No interview was required in my case. I completed a questionnaire instead.

3

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

74:plj0671\_v2 biol lr0788 Hearing already taken place [2022-2024]

74:plj0671\_v2 bolela bob\_74 [de] Anhörung schon stattgefunden

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=4)&amp;(74;plj0671\_v2=1)

**75** When did the official hearing on your current asylum application take place at BAMF? BAMF stands for “Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge” (Federal Office for Migration and Refugees). Date should not be before the date of the last application for asylum: [Insert date of the last application for asylum from Q081]]

Year PL7:PL6

75:plj0672 biol lr0789 Year of hearing  
75:plj0672 bolela bob\_75\_01 [de] Jahr Anhörung

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

75:plj0673 biol lr0790 Monthly hearing  
75:plj0673 bolela bob\_75\_02 [de] Monat Anhörung

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=4)&amp;(68;plj0665!=1)

**76** Has BAMF made a decision on your asylum application? BAMF stands for “Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge” (Federal Office for Migration and Refugees).

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

76:plj0674 biol lr0791 Decision on asylum application  
76:plj0674 bolela bob\_76 [de] Entscheidung über Asylantrag

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3)&amp;(69;plm0786!=1)

**77** Has a decision been made on your application for a residence permit (Aufenthaltstitel)?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

77:plm0788 biol lm0304 [2023-2024]  
77:plm0788 bolela bob\_77 [de] Entscheidung über Antrag auf Aufenthaltstitel

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=4)&amp;(76;plj0674=1)

**78** When was the decision regarding your application for asylum made?

Date should not be before the hearing of the last application for asylum: [Insert date: Answer from Q086, if not available then answer from Q082]

Year PL7:PL6

78:plj0675 biol lr0792 Year Decision on asylum application  
78:plj0675 bolela bob\_78\_01 [de] Jahr Entscheidung über Asylantrag

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

78:plj0676 biol lr0793 Month Decision on asylum application  
78:plj0676 bolela bob\_78\_02 [de] Monat Entscheidung über Asylantrag

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3)&amp;(77;plm0788=1)

**79 When was a decision made on your application?**

*Date should not be before the date of application for the residence permit: [Insert date: Answer from Q082A], if unavailable, date should not be before the date of entry: [Insert date: Answer from Q076]*

Year PL7:PL6

79:plm0789 biol lm0285i01 [2023-2024]

79:plm0789 bolela bob\_79\_01 [de] Entscheidung über Antrag auf Aufenthaltstitel: Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

79:plm0790 biol lm0285i02 [2023-2024]

79:plm0790 bolela bob\_79\_02 [de] Entscheidung über Antrag auf Aufenthaltstitel: Monat

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=4)&amp;(76;plj0674=1,-1)

**80 Has your application for asylum been granted by BAMF?**

*BAMF stands for "Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge" (Federal Office for Migration and Refugees).*

Yes, my application was granted 1

No, my application was rejected and I was granted a temporary suspension of deportation (Duldung) 4

No, my application was rejected and I was told I have leave Germany 5

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80:plj0677\_v2 biol lr0794 Asylum application approved by BAMF [2022-2024]

80:plj0677\_v2 bolela bob\_80 [de] Asylantrag vom BAMF anerkannt

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=4)&amp;(76;plj0674=1,-1)

**81 Have you appealed the decision through legal means and filed a case against BAMF in court?**

*BAMF stands for "Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge" (Federal Office for Migration and Refugees).*

Yes, I have filed a case against BAMF 1

No, I have not filed a case against BAMF 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81:plj0678 biol lr0795 Action against the decision on asylum application

81:plj0678 bolela bob\_81 [de] Klage gegen Entscheidung über Asylantrag

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=4)&amp;(81;plj0678=1)

**82 Did you win your case against BAMF?**

BAMF stands for “Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge” (Federal Office for Migration and Refugees).

Yes, I won my case	1
No, I lost my case	2
No, my case has not yet been decided	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

82:plj0679 biol lr0796 Status of action against decision on asylum application

82:plj0679 bolela bob\_82 [de] Status der Klage gegen Entscheidung über Asylantrag

**B007 Visa and residence permit (with Migerf)**

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2

**83 Did you receive a visa or residence permit when you most recently moved to Germany?**

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

83:lr3571 biol lr3571 Obtaining a visa or residence permit after last immigration to Germany

83:lr3571 bolela bob\_83 Obtaining a visa or residence permit after last immigration to Germany

83:lr3571=1

**84 We want to ask again to be sure: Was your visa or residence permit for this last move to Germany issued before or after March 1, 2020?**

Before March 1, 2020	1
After March 1, 2020	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

84:lr3572 biol lr3572 Last move before or after 01.03.2020

84:lr3572 bolela bob\_84 Last move before or after 01.03.2020

84:lr3572=1

**85 What type of visa or residence permit do you have today?**

Please check your visa or residence permit document.

Study visa (§16 AufenthG)	1
Visa for language acquisition (§16b AufenthG)	2
Visa for basic and advanced vocational training (§17 AufenthG)	3
Recognition of foreign professional qualifications (§17a AufenthG)	4
Study-related training programs EU (§17b AufenthG)	5
Visa for qualified employment (§18 AufenthG)	6
Visa for employment without vocational qualifications (§18(3) AufenthG)	7
Work visa based on an intergovernmental agreement (§18(2) AufenthG)	8
Work visa under the visa regulation for West Balkan countries (§26 Abs. 2 BeschV)	9
Permanent residency for graduates of German universities (§18b AufenthG)	10
Visa for qualified skilled workers seeking employment (§18c AufenthG)	11
Work visa – permanent residency for highly qualified foreigners (§19 AufenthG)	12
Work visa – EU Blue Card (§19a AufenthG)	13
Research visa (§20 AufenthG)	14
Work visa – ICT Card for intra-corporate transferees (§19b AufenthG)	15
Visa for self-employment (§21 AufenthG)	16
Temporary residence permit for family reunification (subsequent immigration of dependents including spouses and registered partners, children, parents, or other family members, Residence Act §§27-36a)	17
Other residence permit	18
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
<a href="#">85:lm1020_v2</a> <a href="#">biol</a> <a href="#">lm1020_v1</a> <a href="#">Type of visa or residence permit today [2020-2024]</a>	

[Other residence permit] please specify:

[85:lahtaktso](#) [bolela](#) [bob\\_85\\_02](#) [\[de\] Heute Visum beziehungsweise Aufenthaltstitel](#) [85:lm1020\\_v2=18](#)

Can't / don't want to answer  1

[84:lr3572=1](#)

**86** What type of visa or residence permit did you receive when you most recently moved to Germany?

Study visa (§16 AufenthG)	1
Visa for language acquisition (§16b AufenthG)	2
Visa for basic and advanced vocational training (§17 AufenthG)	3
Recognition of foreign professional qualifications (§17a AufenthG)	4
Study-related training programs EU (§17b AufenthG)	5
Visa for qualified employment (§18 AufenthG)	6
Visa for employment without vocational qualifications (§18(3) AufenthG)	7
Work visa based on an intergovernmental agreement (§18(2) AufenthG)	8
Work visa under the visa regulation for West Balkan countries (§26 Abs. 2 BeschV)	9
Permanent residency for graduates of German universities (§18b AufenthG)	10
Visa for qualified skilled workers seeking employment (§18c AufenthG)	11
Work visa – permanent residency for highly qualified foreigners (§19 AufenthG)	12
Work visa – EU Blue Card (§19a AufenthG)	13
Research visa (§20 AufenthG)	14
Work visa – ICT Card for intra-corporate transferees (§19b AufenthG)	15
Visa for self-employment (§21 AufenthG)	16
Temporary residence permit for family reunification (subsequent immigration of dependents including spouses and registered partners, children, parents, or other family members, Residence Act §§27-36a)	17
Other residence permit	18
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
86:lm1021_v2 biol lm1021_v2 Type of visa or residence permit after last immigration to Germany [2021-2024]	
86:lm1021_v2 bolela bob_86_01 Type of visa or residence permit after last immigration to Germany	

[Other residence permit] please specify:

86:lahtlzugso\_v2020 bolela bob\_86\_02 [de] Letzter Zuzug nach Deutschland 86:lm1021\_v2=18  
Visum/Aufenthalstitel

Can't / don't want to answer 1

84:lr3572=2

**87** What type of visa or residence permit do you have today?

*Please check your visa or residence permit document.*

Skilled workers with vocational training qualifications (Residence Act §18a)	1
Skilled workers holding a university degree, with consent of the Federal Employment Agency (Residence Act §18b (1))	2
Skilled workers holding a Blue Card with an annual earnings ceiling (Residence Act §18b (2))	3
Permanent settlement permit for skilled workers, teaching personnel, or researchers (Residence Act §18c)	4
Temporary residence permit for skilled workers with a vocational training qualification or university degree seeking employment, or to seek a training place or a place in higher education (Residence Act §20, §17)	5
Temporary residence permit for the purpose of employment for qualified foreigners whose deportation has been suspended (Residence Act §19d)	6
Temporary residence permit for recognition of foreign professional qualifications (Residence Act §16d)	7
Temporary residence permit for the purpose of self-employment (Residence Act §21)	8
ICT Card for intra-corporate transferees (Residence Act §19, §19b)	9
Temporary residence permit for family reunification (subsequent immigration of dependents including spouses and registered partners, children, parents, or other family members, Residence Act §§27-36a)	10
Short-term mobility for intra-corporate transferees (Residence Act §19a)	11
Temporary residence permit for research purposes (Residence Act §18d)	12
Short-term mobility for researchers (Residence Act §18e)	13
Temporary residence permit for mobile researchers (Residence Act §18f)	14
Temporary residence permit for full-time or part-time studies, preparatory courses for studying, or preparatory traineeship (Residence Act §16b)	15
Temporary residence permit to attend language courses or school or to participate in school exchange programs (Residence Act §16f)	16
Temporary residence permit to complete vocational training or advanced vocational training or school-based vocational training (Residence Act §16a)	17
Temporary residence permit to complete study-related EU training programs in accordance with Directive 2016/801/EU (Residence Act §16e)	18
Temporary residence permit for other purposes (for example, irrespective of qualifications as skilled worker by intergovernmental agreement or Residence Act §19c, §19e, Ordinance on the Employment of Foreigners §26 Abs. 2)	19
Temporary residence permit for other purposes (for example, irrespective of qualifications as skilled worker by intergovernmental agreement or Residence Act §19c, §19e, Ordinance on the Employment of Foreigners §26 Abs. 2)	20
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
87;lm1020_v3 biol lm1020_v2 Type of visa or residence permit today [2023-2024]	
87;lm1020_v3 bolela bob_85_01 Type of visa or residence permit today	

[Temporary residence permit for other purposes] please specify:

87;lahtaktso\_2021 bolela bob\_87\_02 [de] Heute Visum beziehungsweise Aufenthaltstitel 87;lm1020\_v3=19

84;lr3572=2,-1

**88** What type of visa or residence permit did you receive when you most recently moved to Germany?

Skilled workers with vocational training qualifications (Residence Act §18a)	1
Skilled workers holding a university degree, with consent of the Federal Employment Agency (Residence Act §18b (1))	2
Skilled workers holding a Blue Card with an annual earnings ceiling (Residence Act §18b (2))	3
Permanent settlement permit for skilled workers, teaching personnel, or researchers (Residence Act §18c)	4
Temporary residence permit for skilled workers with a vocational training qualification or university degree seeking employment, or to seek a training place or a place in higher education (Residence Act §20, §17)	5
Temporary residence permit for recognition of foreign professional qualifications (Residence Act §16d)	7
Temporary residence permit for the purpose of self-employment (Residence Act §21)	8
ICT Card for intra-corporate transferees (Residence Act §19, §19b)	9
Temporary residence permit for family reunification (subsequent immigration of dependents including spouses and registered partners, children, parents, or other family members, Residence Act §§27-36a)	10
Short-term mobility for intra-corporate transferees (Residence Act §19a)	11
Temporary residence permit for research purposes (Residence Act §18d)	12
Short-term mobility for researchers (Residence Act §18e)	13
Temporary residence permit for mobile researchers (Residence Act §18f)	14
Temporary residence permit for full-time or part-time studies, preparatory courses for studying, or preparatory traineeship (Residence Act §16b)	15
Temporary residence permit to attend language courses or school or to participate in school exchange programs (Residence Act §16f)	16
Temporary residence permit to complete vocational training or advanced vocational training or school-based vocational training (Residence Act §16a)	17
Temporary residence permit to complete study-related EU training programs in accordance with Directive 2016/801/EU (Residence Act §16e)	18
Other residence permit (for example, irrespective of qualifications as skilled worker by intergovernmental agreement or Residence Act §19c, §19e, Ordinance on the Employment of Foreigners §26 Abs. 2)	19
Other residence permit (for example, irrespective of qualifications as skilled worker by intergovernmental agreement or Residence Act §19c, §19e, Ordinance on the Employment of Foreigners §26 Abs. 2)	20
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

88:lm1021\_v3 biol lm1021\_v4 Type of visa or residence permit for the last time you moved to Germany [2023-2024]

88:lm1021\_v3 bolela bob\_88\_01 Type of visa or residence permit for the last time you moved to Germany

[Other residence permit] please specify:

88:lahtlzugso\_v2021 bolela bob\_88\_02 [de] Letzter Zuzug nach DE Visum / Aufenthaltstitel 88:lm1021\_v3=19

(86;lm1021\_v2=17)|(88;lm1021\_v3=10)

**89** Would you have come to Germany if it had not been possible through family reunification?

Yes, for work	1
Yes, to attend university	2
Yes, to complete a university degree, vocational training, or an internship	3
Yes, to obtain recognition of a foreign professional qualification	4
Yes, to look for work	5
Yes, for another reason	7
No, I would not have come	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

89:lr3573\_v2 biol lr3573\_v3 Entry DE without family reunification [2023-2024]

89:lr3573\_v2 bolela bob\_89 Entry DE without family reunification

((86;lm1021\_v2=17)|(88;lm1021\_v3=10))&(89;lr3573\_v2=6)

**90** Why wouldn't you have come to Germany?

*Please select all that apply.*

Too much bureaucratic paperwork	1
I don't fulfill the language requirements for a different type of visa	1
I don't fulfill the professional requirements for a different type of visa	1
I don't fulfill the educational requirements for a different type of visa	1
I don't fulfill other requirements for a different type of visa	1
Don't know	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1

90:lr3574i01\_v2 biol lr3574i01\_v2 Entry DE without family reunification: bureaucratic effort too high [2021, 2023, 2024]

90:lr3574i01\_v2 bolela bob\_90\_01 Entry DE without family reunification: bureaucratic effort too high

90:lr3574i02\_v2 biol lr3574i02\_v2 Entry DE without family reunification: Failure to fulfil language requirements for another visa [2021,2023, 2024]

90:lr3574i02\_v2 bolela bob\_90\_02 Entry DE without family reunification: Failure to fulfil language requirements for another visa

90:lr3574i03\_v2 biol lr3574i03\_v2 Entry DE without family reunification: Failure to fulfil professional qualifications required for another visa [2021,2023, 2024]

90:lr3574i03\_v2 bolela bob\_90\_03 Entry DE without family reunification: Failure to fulfil professional qualifications required for another visa

90:lr3574i04\_v2 biol lr3574i04\_v2 Entry DE without family reunification: Failure to fulfil required school qualifications for another visa [2021,2023, 2024]

90:lr3574i04\_v2 bolela bob\_90\_04 Entry DE without family reunification: Failure to fulfil required school qualifications for another visa

90:lr3574i05\_v2 biol lr3574i05\_v2 Entry DE without family reunification: failure to fulfil other requirements for another visa [2021, 2023, 2024]

90:lr3574i05\_v2 bolela bob\_90\_05 Entry DE without family reunification: failure to fulfil other requirements for another visa

90:lr3574i06\_v2 biol lr3574i06\_v2 Entry DE without family reunification: Don't know [2021, 2023, 2024]

90:lr3574i06\_v2 bolela bob\_90\_06 Entry DE without family reunification: Don't know

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2

**91** Did you need a visa for a longer-term stay or to take up employment in Germany?Yes  1No  2Can't / don't want to answer  -1

91;lm1030 biol lm1030 Visa for longer stay / taking up employment

91;lm1030 bolela bob\_91 Visa for longer stay / taking up employment

91;lm1030=1

**92** What were the requirements to apply for a visa to enter Germany?*Please select all answers that apply!*

Job offer or contract				1
Confirmation of vocational training position or contract				1
Confirmation of internship				1
Minimum wage				1
Confirmation of university admission				1
Proof of financing				1
Proof of German language proficiency				1
Degrees, diplomas, certifications				1
Certificate of recognition of foreign professional qualifications				1
Marriage certificate / birth certificate				1
Other documents				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
92:lm1045i01	biol	lm1045i01	Requirements for visa application: Job offer or employment contract	
92:lm1045i01	bolela	bob_92_01	Requirements for visa application: Job offer or employment contract	
92:lm1047i02	biol	lm1047i02	Requirements for visa application: Training place or training contract	
92:lm1047i02	bolela	bob_92_02	Requirements for visa application: Training place or training contract	
92:lm1048i03	biol	lm1048i03	Requirements for visa application: internship confirmation	
92:lm1048i03	bolela	bob_92_03	Requirements for visa application: internship confirmation	
92:lm1049i04	biol	lm1049i04	Requirements for visa application: Minimum salary	
92:lm1049i04	bolela	bob_92_04	Requirements for visa application: Minimum salary	
92:lm1050i05	biol	lm1050i05	Requirements for visa application: Confirmation of study place	
92:lm1050i05	bolela	bob_92_05	Requirements for visa application: Confirmation of study place	
92:lm1051i06	biol	lm1051i06	Requirements for visa application: Proof of financing	
92:lm1051i06	bolela	bob_92_06	Requirements for visa application: Proof of financing	
92:lm1052i07	biol	lm1052i07	Requirements for visa application: Proof of German language skills	
92:lm1052i07	bolela	bob_92_07	Requirements for visa application: Proof of German language skills	
92:lm1053i08	biol	lm1053i08	Requirements for visa application: Degrees / certificates	
92:lm1053i08	bolela	bob_92_08	Requirements for visa application: Degrees / certificates	
92:lm1054i09	biol	lm1054i09	Requirements for visa application: Letter of recognition	
92:lm1054i09	bolela	bob_92_09	Requirements for visa application: Letter of recognition	
92:lm1046i10	biol	lm1046i10	Requirements for visa application: marriage certificate / birth certificate	
92:lm1046i10	bolela	bob_92_10	Requirements for visa application: marriage certificate / birth certificate	
92:lm1046i11	biol	lm1046i11	Requirements for visa application: Other documents	
92:lm1046i11	bolela	bob_92_11	Requirements for visa application: Other documents	
Other documents (please specify):				
92:lavisvo	bolela	bob_92_12	[de] Voraussetzungen Beantragung Visum	92:lm1046i11=1

91;lm1030=1

**93** How long did it take to get an appointment at the embassy or consulate?

1 – 3 months	1
4 – 6 months	2
7 – 12 months	3
more than 12 months	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

93:lm1044 biol lm1044 How long did it take to get an appointment at the embassy?

93:lm1044 bolela bob\_93 How long did it take to get an appointment at the embassy?

91;lm1030=1

**94** When did you apply for a visa?

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

94:lm1032i02 biol lm1032i02 Application for a visa submitted: Month

94:lm1032i02 bolela bob\_94\_01 Application for a visa submitted: Month

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

94:lm1031i01 biol lm1031i01 Application for a visa submitted: Year  
 94:lm1031i01 bolela bob\_94\_02 Application for a visa submitted: Year

91:lm1030=1

**95** When were you notified of the outcome of your visa application?

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate. Please note that the date can't be before the date of your visa application*

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

[95:lm1034i02](#) [biol](#) [lm1034i02](#) [Receive notification of your visa application: Month](#)  
[95:lm1034i02](#) [bolela](#) [bob\\_95\\_01](#) [Receive notification of your visa application: Month](#)

Year	
2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

95:lm1033i01 biol lm1033i01 Received notification of their visa application: Year  
 95:lm1033i01 bolela bob\_95\_02 Received notification of their visa application: Year

91;lm1030=1

**96** Did the entire visa procedure (translation, notarization, visa, etc.) cost you anything?

Yes  1

No  2

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

96:lm1035 biol lm1035 Costs incurred for visa procedures (e.g. translation, legalisation, visa)

96:lm1035 bolela bob\_96 Costs incurred for visa procedures (e.g. translation, legalisation, visa)

(91;lm1030=1)&(96;lm1035=1)

**97** How much did the entire visa procedure cost (in euros)?

euros

97:lm1036 biol lm1036 Costs of the entire visa procedure (EUR)

97:lm1036 bolela bob\_97 Costs of the entire visa procedure (EUR)

Can't / don't want to answer  1

## B008 Residence permit (Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=4

**98** What residence permit (Aufenthaltstitel) do you currently have? Please see the sticker from the Foreigners' Registration Office in your passport.

*Please see List 51.*

Residence permit (Aufenthaltsgestattung; AG) according to § 55 German Asylum Act (asylum seekers)	1
Residence permit (Aufenthaltserlaubnis; AE) according to § 25(1) German Residence Act (Aufenthaltsgesetz) (entitled to asylum)	2
Residence permit (Aufenthaltserlaubnis; AE) according to § 25(2) Alternative 1 German Residence Act (Aufenthaltsgesetz) (recognised refugee according to the Geneva Refugee Convention)	3
Residence permit (Aufenthaltserlaubnis; AE) according to § 25(2) Alternative 2 German Residence Act (Aufenthaltsgesetz) (subsidiary protection)	4
Exceptional leave to remain (Duldung) according to § 60a German Residence Act (Aufenthaltsgesetz)	5
Residence permit (Aufenthaltserlaubnis; AE) according to §§ 22, 23, 23a, 25(3), (4) or (5) German Residence Act (Aufenthaltsgesetz) (other humanitarian residence)	6
Residence permit (Aufenthaltserlaubnis; AE) according to §§ 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36 German Residence Act (Aufenthaltsgesetz) (family reunification) (Familiennachzug)	7
Settlement permit (Niederlassungserlaubnis; NL) according to § 26(3) German Residence Act (Aufenthaltsgesetz) (unrestricted right of residence)	8
Application for new residence permit, including an extension of your old permit (particularly a provisional residence document (Fiktionsbescheinigung))	9
Other residence permit	10
No residence permit	11
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
98:plj0680_v2 biol lr0797 Current residence title [2022-2024]	
98:plj0680_v2 bolela bob_98 [de] Aktueller Aufenthaltstitel	

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3

### 99 What is your current residence status?

*Please see the sticker from the Foreigners' Registration Office, if you already have one, in your passport. Please see List 52.*

None, I entered the country with my biometric passport	1
None, I have a visa for the Schengen Area	2
Provisional residence document (Fiktionsbescheinigung)	3
Residence permit for temporary protection (Section 24)	4
Settlement Permit (Residence Act, Section 23, subsection 2) or residence permit for Jewish immigrants	6
A different residence permit	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
99:plm0791 biol lm0289 [2023-2024]	
99:plm0791 bolela bob_99 [de] Aktueller aufenthaltsrechtlicher Status	

99;plm0791=5

**100** What other residence permit (Aufenthaltstitel) do you currently have?*Please see List 53.*

Settlement Permit (Residence Act, § 9)	1
Temporary residence permit for full-time or part-time studies, preparatory courses for studying, or preparatory traineeship (Residence Act, § 16b)	2
Residence permit for skilled workers with vocational training qualifications or a university degree (Residence Act, §§ 18a,b)	3
Permanent settlement permit for skilled workers, teaching personnel, or researchers (Residence Act, § 18c)	4
Residence permit for other humanitarian reasons (Residence Act, §§ 22, 23, 23a, 25, subsections 3, 4, or 5)	5
Temporary residence permit for family reunification (subsequent immigration of dependents including spouses and registered partners, children, parents, or other family members, Residence Act, §§ 27-36a)	6
Temporary suspension of deportation (Residence Act, § 60a)	7
Residence permit card for family members of nationals of EU member states and EER states (Freedom of Movement Act, § 5 )	8
Temporary residence permit for asylum seekers (Asylum Act, § 55)	9
Other residence permit	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
<a href="#">100:plm0792</a> <a href="#">biol</a> <a href="#">lm0290</a> <a href="#">[2023-2024]</a>	
<a href="#">100:plm0792</a> <a href="#">bolela</a> <a href="#">bob_100</a> <a href="#">[de] Aktueller anderer Aufenthaltstitel</a>	

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=4)&amp;(98;plj0680\_v2=9:11)

**101** What residence permit (Aufenthaltstitel) did you have before that?

Residence permit (Aufenthaltsgestattung; AG) according to § 55 German Asylum Act (AsylG) (asylum seekers)	1
Residence permit (Aufenthaltserlaubnis; AE) according to § 25(1) German Residence Act (Aufenthaltsgesetz) (entitled to asylum)	2
Residence permit (Aufenthaltserlaubnis; AE) according to § 25(2) Alternative 1 German Residence Act (Aufenthaltsgesetz) (recognised refugee according to the Geneva Refugee Convention)	3
Residence permit (Aufenthaltserlaubnis; AE) according to § 25(2) Alternative 2 German Residence Act (Aufenthaltsgesetz) (subsidiary protection)	4
Exceptional leave to remain according to § 60a German Residence Act (Duldung)	5
Residence permit (Aufenthaltserlaubnis; AE) according to §§ 22, 23, 23a, 25(3), (4) or (5) German Residence Act (Aufenthaltsgesetz) (other humanitarian residence)	6
Residence permit (Aufenthaltserlaubnis; AE) according to §§ 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36 German Residence Act (Aufenthaltsgesetz) (family reunification) (Familiennachzug)	7
Another residence permit	8
No residence permit	9
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
<a href="#">101:lr3338</a> <a href="#">biol</a> <a href="#">lr3338</a> <a href="#">Previous residence permit</a>	
<a href="#">101:lr3338</a> <a href="#">bolela</a> <a href="#">bob_101</a> <a href="#">Previous residence permit</a>	

98;plj0680\_v2=2:7,9:11,-1

**102** Until when are you permitted to remain in Germany?

Year PL6:2030

102:plm0533i02 biol lr0798i02 Year of stay in Germany until when allowed

102:plm0533i02 bolela bob\_102\_01 [de] Jahr Aufenthalt in Deutschland bis wann gestattet

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

102:plm0533i01 biol lr0798i01 Month stay in Germany until when allowed

102:plm0533i01 bolela bob\_102\_02 [de] Monat Aufenthalt in Deutschland bis wann gestattet

Can't / don't want to answer -1

**B009 Information on entry to Germany (with Migerf)**

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2

**103** How did you find out about Germany and the conditions of entry before coming to Germany?*Please select all answers that apply!*

Through the Service Center for Professional Recognition (ZSBA)				1
Through the Hotline “Working and Living in Germany”				1
Through websites such as Make-it-in-Germany, Germany-Works				1
Through the German foreign mission (for example, the German consulate)				1
Through German schools or institutes abroad (for example, the Goethe Institute)				1
Through family members				1
Through friends and acquaintances in Germany				1
Through friends and acquaintances in my country of origin				1
Through social media such as Facebook				1
Can’t / don’t want to answer				1
103:lm1061i07	biol	lm1061i07	Informed about Germany before entering the country: Central Service Centre for Professional Recognition (ZSBA)	
103:lm1061i07	bolela	bob_103_01	Informed about Germany before entering the country: Central Service Centre for Professional Recognition (ZSBA)	
103:lm1062i08	biol	lm1062i08	Informed about Germany before entering the country: Hotline "Working and living in Germany"	
103:lm1062i08	bolela	bob_103_02	Informed about Germany before entering the country: Hotline "Working and living in Germany"	
103:lm1055i01	biol	lm1055i01	Informed about Germany before entering the country: Internet	
103:lm1055i01	bolela	bob_103_03	Informed about Germany before entering the country: Internet	
103:lm1056i02	biol	lm1056i02	Informed about Germany before entering the country: German diplomatic mission abroad	
103:lm1056i02	bolela	bob_103_04	Informed about Germany before entering the country: German diplomatic mission abroad	
103:lm1057i03	biol	lm1057i03	Informed about Germany before entering the country: German schools abroad	
103:lm1057i03	bolela	bob_103_05	Informed about Germany before entering the country: German schools abroad	
103:lm1063i09	biol	lm1063i09	Informed about Germany before entering the country: Family members	
103:lm1063i09	bolela	bob_103_06	Informed about Germany before entering the country: Family members	
103:lm1058i04	biol	lm1058i04	Informed about Germany before entering the country: Friends and acquaintances Germany	
103:lm1058i04	bolela	bob_103_07	Informed about Germany before entering the country: Friends and acquaintances Germany	
103:lm1059i05	biol	lm1059i05	Informed about Germany before entering the country: Friends and acquaintances Country of origin	
103:lm1059i05	bolela	bob_103_08	Informed about Germany before entering the country: Friends and acquaintances Country of origin	
103:lm1060i06	biol	lm1060i06	Informed about Germany before entering the country: social media	
103:lm1060i06	bolela	bob_103_09	Informed about Germany before entering the country: social media	

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2

**104** How well informed were you about German labor law—for instance, about pay (the minimum wage), working hours, and workers' rights—before you came to Germany?

Extremely well	1
Very well	2
Okay	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

104:lm1019 biol lm1019 How well informed about labour rights such as pay (minimum wage) before entering the country

104:lm1019 bolela bob\_104 How well informed about labour rights such as pay (minimum wage) before entering the country

## B010 Citizen's Income (Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3

**105** People who have fled from Ukraine to Germany since February 2022 have been allowed to apply to the Federal Employment Agency (also known as BA for short) for basic social security benefits (Unemployment Benefit II / Hartz IV) or Citizen's Income (Bürgergeld) since June 1, 2022. Have you filed an application for basic social security benefits or Citizen's Income (Bürgergeld)?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

105:lr3589 biol lr3589 Application for basic security benefits/citizen's allowance submitted [2023-2024]

105:lr3589 bolela bob\_105 Application for basic security benefits/citizen's allowance submitted

105;lr3589=1

**106** When did you file your application for basic social security benefits (Grundsicherung) / Citizen's Income (Bürgergeld)?

Year 2022:PL6

106:lr3590 biol lr3590 Application for basic security benefits/citizen's allowance: Year [2023-2024]

106:lr3590 bolela bob\_106\_01 Application for basic security benefits/citizen's allowance: Year

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

106:lr3591 biol lr3591 Application for basic security benefits/citizen's allowance: Month [2023-2024]

106:lr3591 bolela bob\_106\_02 Application for basic security benefits/citizen's allowance: Month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

105;lr3589=1

**107** Has a decision been made on your application for basic social security benefits (Grundsicherung) / Citizen's Income (Bürgergeld)?

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 Can't / don't want to answer  -1

107:lr3592 biol lr3592 Decision on application for basic security benefits/citizen's allowance [2023-2024]

107:lr3592 bolela bob\_107 Decision on application for basic security benefits/citizen's allowance

107;lr3592=1

**108** When was the decision made on your application for basic social security benefits (Grundsicherung) / Citizen's Income (Bürgergeld)?

*Date should not be before date of application for basic social security benefits / citizen's income: [Insert date: Answer from Q094c]*

Year

108:lr3593 biol lr3593 Decision on application for basic security benefits/citizen's allowance: Year [2023-2024]

108:lr3593 bolela bob\_108\_01 Decision on application for basic security benefits/citizen's allowance: Year

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

Month

108:lr3594 biol lr3594 Decision on application for basic security benefits/citizen's allowance: Month [2023-2024]

108:lr3594 bolela bob\_108\_02 Decision on application for basic security benefits/citizen's allowance: Month

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

## B011 Reasons for leaving country of origin (Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**109** What were your main reasons for leaving your country of origin?

*Please select all answers that apply! [PL7;coreref=2]: Please see List 209.*

Fear of armed conflict or war	1
Fear of forced recruitment into the military or armed groups	1
Persecution	1
Discrimination (ethnic, religious, etc.)	1
Poor personal living conditions	1
General economic situation in the country	1
I wanted to be with family members	1
My family sent me	1
Because family members left that country	1
Because friends/acquaintances left that country	1
Other reasons	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
109:lr3136 biol lr3136	Left Country of Origin: Other Reasons
109:lr3136 bolela bob_109_01	Left Country of Origin: Other Reasons
109:lr3137 biol lr3137	Left Country of Origin: Fear of forced recruitment
109:lr3137 bolela bob_109_02	Left Country of Origin: Fear of forced recruitment
109:lr3138 biol lr3138	Left Country of Origin: Persecution
109:lr3138 bolela bob_109_03	Left Country of Origin: Persecution
109:lr3139 biol lr3139	Left Country of Origin: Discrimination
109:lr3139 bolela bob_109_04	Left Country of Origin: Discrimination
109:lr3140 biol lr3140	Left Country of Origin: Personal Living Conditions
109:lr3140 bolela bob_109_05	Left Country of Origin: Personal Living Conditions
109:lr3141 biol lr3141	Left Country of Origin: Economic Situation in Country
109:lr3141 bolela bob_109_06	Left Country of Origin: Economic Situation in Country
109:lr3142 biol lr3142	Left Country of Origin: Wanted to be With Family Members
109:lr3142 bolela bob_109_07	Left Country of Origin: Wanted to be With Family Members
109:lr3143 biol lr3143	Left Country of Origin: Family Send Me
109:lr3143 bolela bob_109_08	Left Country of Origin: Family Send Me
109:lr3144 biol lr3144	Left Country of Origin: Family Members Left Country
109:lr3144 bolela bob_109_09	Left Country of Origin: Family Members Left Country
109:lr3145 biol lr3145	Left Country of Origin: Friends Left Country
109:lr3145 bolela bob_109_10	Left Country of Origin: Friends Left Country
109:lr3146 biol lr3146	Left Country of Origin: Other Reasons
109:lr3146 bolela bob_109_11	Left Country of Origin: Other Reasons

## B012 Reasons for moving to Germany (with Migerf and Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4

**110** What were your reasons for moving to Germany?

*Please select all answers that apply!*

Because family members live here	1
Because friends or acquaintances live here	1
Because a lot of other people from my country of origin live here	1
Because I can earn more by working in Germany	1
Because of the overall economic situation in Germany	1
Because human rights are respected in Germany	1
Because of the German asylum procedure	1
Because of the German education system	1
Because of the German social welfare system	1
Because of feeling welcome in Germany	1
Because I was unable to enter another country	1
Because of German immigration law	1
It happened by chance	1
Other reasons	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1
110:lr3168 biol lr3168 Why Chosen Germany: Family Members Here	
110:lr3168 bolela bob_110_01 Why Chosen Germany: Family Members Here	
110:lr3169 biol lr3169 Why Chosen Germany: Friends / Acquaintances Here	
110:lr3169 bolela bob_110_02 Why Chosen Germany: Friends / Acquaintances Here	
110:lr3170 biol lr3170 Why Chosen Germany: People from my Country of Origin Here	
110:lr3170 bolela bob_110_03 Why Chosen Germany: People from my Country of Origin Here	
110:lr3179 biol lr3179 Why chosen Germany: Higher income	
110:lr3179 bolela bob_110_04 Why chosen Germany: Higher income	
110:lr3171 biol lr3171 Why Chosen Germany: Economic Situation	
110:lr3171 bolela bob_110_05 Why Chosen Germany: Economic Situation	
110:lr3172 biol lr3172 Why Chosen Germany: Respect of Human Rights	
110:lr3172 bolela bob_110_06 Why Chosen Germany: Respect of Human Rights	
110:lr3176 biol lr3176 Why Chosen Germany: German Asylum Procedures	
110:lr3176 bolela bob_110_07 Why Chosen Germany: German Asylum Procedures	
110:lr3173 biol lr3173 Why Chosen Germany: German Education System	
110:lr3173 bolela bob_110_08 Why Chosen Germany: German Education System	
110:lr3174 biol lr3174 Why Chosen Germany: Governmental/ Social Welfare	
110:lr3174 bolela bob_110_09 Why Chosen Germany: Governmental/ Social Welfare	
110:lr3175 biol lr3175 Why Chosen Germany: Welcome Culture	
110:lr3175 bolela bob_110_10 Why Chosen Germany: Welcome Culture	
110:lr3180 biol lr3180 Why chosen Germany: Entry into another country did not work	
110:lr3180 bolela bob_110_11 Why chosen Germany: Entry into another country did not work	
110:lr3181 biol lr3181 Why chosen Germany: Because of the immigration law	
110:lr3181 bolela bob_110_12 Why chosen Germany: Because of the immigration law	
110:lr3177 biol lr3177 Why Chosen Germany: Coincidence	
110:lr3177 bolela bob_110_13 Why Chosen Germany: Coincidence	
110:lr3178 biol lr3178 Why Chosen Germany: Other Reasons	
110:lr3178 bolela bob_110_14 Why Chosen Germany: Other Reasons	

## B013 Obstacles in coming to Germany (with Migerf)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2

**111** When coming to Germany, a number of problems and obstacles may arise. How much of an obstacle did the following pose to you?

	Small obstacle	Medium obstacle	Large obstacle	Very large obstacle	Does not apply	Can't / don't want to answer
The bureaucratic paperwork to get my entry visa	1	2	3	4	5	-1
The bureaucratic paperwork to get my degree recognized	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Finding understandable information on German immigration rules	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Finding understandable information on the German labor market	1	2	3	4	5	-1
My job search	1	2	3	4	5	-1
My partner's job search	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Finding care options for my child / children	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Leaving my relatives or friends	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Coming to Germany with my partner	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Entry restrictions due to the COVID-19 pandemic	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Other	1	2	3	4	5	-1

111:lr3577i01	biol	lr3577i01	Obstacles to entering Germany: the bureaucracy until you receive an entry visa
111:lr3577i01	bolela	bob_111_01	Obstacles to entering Germany: the bureaucracy until you receive an entry visa
111:lr3577i02	biol	lr3577i02	Obstacles to entering Germany: bureaucracy until the degree is recognised
111:lr3577i02	bolela	bob_111_02	Obstacles to entering Germany: bureaucracy until the degree is recognised
111:lr3577i03	biol	lr3577i03	Obstacles to entering Germany: Find clear information on German immigration regulations
111:lr3577i03	bolela	bob_111_03	Obstacles to entering Germany: Find clear information on German immigration regulations
111:lr3577i04	biol	lr3577i04	Obstacles to entering Germany: Finding clear information about the German labour market
111:lr3577i04	bolela	bob_111_04	Obstacles to entering Germany: Finding clear information about the German labour market
111:lr3577i05	biol	lr3577i05	Obstacles to entering Germany: finding your own job
111:lr3577i05	bolela	bob_111_05	Obstacles to entering Germany: finding your own job
111:lr3577i06	biol	lr3577i06	Obstacles to entering Germany: partner's job search
111:lr3577i06	bolela	bob_111_06	Obstacles to entering Germany: partner's job search
111:lr3577i07	biol	lr3577i07	Obstacles to entering Germany: Childcare options for children
111:lr3577i07	bolela	bob_111_07	Obstacles to entering Germany: Childcare options for children
111:lr3577i08	biol	lr3577i08	Obstacles to entering Germany: Separating from family members or friends
111:lr3577i08	bolela	bob_111_08	Obstacles to entering Germany: Separating from family members or friends
111:lr3577i09	biol	lr3577i09	Obstacles to entering Germany: Travelling to Germany together with my partner
111:lr3577i09	bolela	bob_111_09	Obstacles to entering Germany: Travelling to Germany together with my partner
111:lr3577i10	biol	lr3577i10	Obstacles to entering Germany: entry restrictions due to the COVID-19 pandemic
111:lr3577i10	bolela	bob_111_10	Obstacles to entering Germany: entry restrictions due to the COVID-19 pandemic
111:lr3577i11	biol	lr3577i11	Obstacles to entering Germany: Other
111:lr3577i11	bolela	bob_111_11	Obstacles to entering Germany: Other

please specify:

111:new13 bolela bob\_111\_12 [de] Hindernisse bei Einreise nach Deutschland: 111;lr3577i11=1:4  
Sonstiges offene Angabe

## B014 Alternative countries I might have moved to (with Migerf)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2

**112** Had you originally planned to go to other countries than Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

112:lr0568	biol	lr0568	Intended to go to countries other than Germany
112:lr0568	bolela	bob_112	Intended to go to countries other than Germany

112;lr0568=1

**113** Please state up to three other countries you would have liked to go to.

Country 1	<input type="text"/>
Country 2	<input type="text"/>
Country 3	<input type="text"/>

113:lr3578i02	biol	lr3578i01_v2	Desired country 1 except Germany [2021-2024]
113:lr3578i02	bolela	bob_113_01	Desired country 1 except Germany
113:lr3578i03	biol	lr3578i02_v2	Desired country 2 except Germany [2021-2024]
113:lr3578i03	bolela	bob_113_02	Desired country 2 except Germany
113:lr3578i04	biol	lr3578i03_v2	Desired country 3 except Germany [2021-2024]
113:lr3578i04	bolela	bob_113_03	Desired country 3 except Germany

Can't / don't want to answer	1
------------------------------	---

112;lr0568=1&(113;lr3578i04!=1)((113;lr3578i03!=1)((113;lr3578i02!=1))

**114** Which of these countries was at the top of your list? Please rank the countries in order of priority by dragging them into the ranking field in the correct order. Start with the country that was at the top of your list.

[Germany plus answers 71 - random]

	Germany	[country 1 from 71]	[country 2 from 71]	[country 3 from 71]
1st priority	1	2	3	4
2nd priority	1	2	3	4
3rd priority	1	2	3	4
4th priority	1	2	3	4

114:llaendpri1	biol	llaendpri1	Desired country other than Germany Priority 1 [2023-2024]
114:llaendpri1	bolela	bob_114_01	Desired country other than Germany Priority 1
114:llaendpri2	biol	llaendpri2	Desired country other than Germany Priority 2 [2023-2024]
114:llaendpri2	bolela	bob_114_02	Desired country other than Germany Priority 2
114:llaendpri3	biol	llaendpri3	Desired country other than Germany Priority 3 [2023-2024]
114:llaendpri3	bolela	bob_114_03	Desired country other than Germany Priority 3
114:llaendpri4	biol	llaendpri4	Desired country other than Germany Priority 4 [2023-2024]
114:llaendpri4	bolela	bob_114_04	Desired country other than Germany Priority 4

Can't / don't want to answer	1
------------------------------	---

## B015 Living situation immediately after moving to Germany (with Migerf and Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4

**115** What best describes your living situation immediately after moving to Germany?

*If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please answer for your last move.*

I moved into an existing household 1

I established a new household 2

I initially lived in a shared accommodation, asylum seekers' home, temporary accommodation 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

115:lb1249 biol lb1249 Living Situation After Migration

115:lb1249 bolela bob\_115 Living Situation After Migration

## B016 First residence in Germany (with Migerf)

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2)

**116** What city or town in Germany did you move to? Please give the name of the closest city if there is more than one town in Germany with the same name.

*Please write the name of the town in the search field. After typing at least three letters, matching entries will be displayed in the field below. If one of these names is correct, select it and then click on the gray arrow in the middle. Alternatively, you can double-click or tap on the town's name in the list on the left. The town's name you selected should then be displayed in the field on the right. If the right name is not suitable name is displayed in the list on the left, please accurately type in the name of the town and any additional information (e.g. "Frankfurt an der Oder", "Frankfurt am Main" or "Roßdorf bei Schmalkalden") in the search field. Your entry will then also be displayed as a town in the field below. You can then select this entry and press the gray arrow in the middle. Alternatively, you can also double-click or tap on the town's name in the list on the left. The town's name you entered should then appear in the right field. You will find a red circle next to the town's name in the in the right field. Click on it if you want to remove a town that you selected accidentally and your entry will be deleted.*

Search:

116:lzort1 bolela bob\_116\_01 [de] Zuzug Ort 1 in Deutschland

116:lzort1 bolela bob\_116\_02 [de] Zuzug Ort 1 in Deutschland Gemeindegennziffer

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Your selection:

116:lzort2 bolela bob\_116\_03 [de] Zusatzangabe zum Zuzugsort 1 in Deutschland

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2)

**117** What federal state is that in?

Baden-Württemberg	8
Bavaria	9
Berlin	11
Brandenburg	12
Bremen	4
Hamburg	2
Hesse	6
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13
Lower Saxony	3
North Rhine-Westphalia	5
Rhineland-Palatinate	7
Saarland	10
Saxony	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Schleswig-Holstein	1
Thuringia	16
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

117:lb1436\_v2 biol lb1436\_h Today's Land Place of Residence 1. Zuzug Deutschland [harmonized]

117:lb1436\_v2 biol lb1436\_v2 In which federal state is this place located? [2021-2024]

117:lb1436\_v2 bolela bob\_117 In which federal state is this place located?

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2)

**118** What was your main reason for choosing this town or city as your first home in Germany?

*If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please answer for your last move.*

Because family members lived there	1
Because friends / acquaintances lived there	2
Placed there by a government agency (for example, as a refugee, asylum seeker, ethnic German immigrant)	3
Because of the low rent	4
Job-related reasons	8
Because of the convenient location (close to work, campus, etc.)	6
Other reasons	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

118:lm0495i01\_v2 biol lm0495i01\_h Main reason for living at the place of residence [harmonized]

118:lm0495i01\_v2 biol lm0495i01\_v3 Main reason for living in the area [2023-2024]

118:lm0495i01\_v2 bolela bob\_118 Main reason for living in the area

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2)

**119** How long in total did you live in that first town or city?

If you don't remember exactly, please estimate. If not applicable, please enter "0" (for example, 3 years 0 months, or 0 years 5 months).

[...] Years and 0:99

119:lb1416 biol lb1416 At 1st place of residence Duration: years

119:lb1416 bolela bob\_119\_01 At 1st place of residence Duration: years

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Months 0:11

119:lb1417 biol lb1417 At 1st place of residence Duration: months

119:lb1417 bolela bob\_119\_02 At 1st place of residence Duration: months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

**B017 Residential history in Germany (Ref)**

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**120** Now we have some questions about all the different places you have lived in since your arrival in Germany. We are always referring to the place where you actually lived, even if you were officially registered somewhere else. Please start with the first place you lived after your arrival in Germany.

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**121** Where did you live at that time?

Please enter the name of the town in the search field. After typing at least three letters, matching entries will be displayed in the field below.

The first place where you lived in Germany

121:lortd11\_1 biol lortd11\_1 Place of residence in Germany: Municipality code (1)  
[2023-2024]

121:lortd11\_1 bolela bob\_121\_01 [de] Wohnort in Deutschland: Ort (1)

121:lortd11\_1 bolela bob\_121\_02 Place of residence in Germany: Municipality code (1)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

121;lortd11\_1=1,999999995

**122** What federal state is that in?

Baden-Württemberg	8		
Bavaria	9		
Berlin	11		
Brandenburg	12		
Bremen	4		
Hamburg	2		
Hesse	6		
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13		
Lower Saxony	3		
North Rhine-Westphalia	5		
Rhineland-Palatinate	7		
Saarland	10		
Saxony	14		
Saxony-Anhalt	15		
Schleswig-Holstein	1		
Thuringia	16		
Can't / don't want to answer	-1		
122:lr3367	biol	lr3367_h	Location: Germany (1) [harmonized]
122:lr3367	biol	lr3367_v2	Place of residence in Germany: Federal state (1) [2021-2024]
122:lr3367	bolela	bob_122	Place of residence in Germany: Federal state (1)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**123** What type of accommodation did you move into?

Into a shared accommodation for refugees	1		
Into a private apartment, a private house	2		
Other accommodation	3		
Can't / don't want to answer	-1		
123:lr3440	biol	lr3440	Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (1)
123:lr3440	bolela	bob_123	Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (1)

123;lr3440=2

**124** When you moved into this apartment or house, did you move in with someone else?

Yes, with friends / acquaintances or family members	1		
Yes, with other people	2		
No, I didn't move in with anyone	3		
Can't / don't want to answer	-1		
124:lr3596101	biol	lr3596101	Place of residence in Germany: Moved in with someone (1) [2023-2024]
124:lr3596101	bolela	bob_124	Place of residence in Germany: Moved in with someone (1)

123;lr3440=3

**125 What kind of accommodation is it?**

School / youth / student dormitory	1
Employee residence	2
Nursing home / retirement home	3
Other residence / accommodation	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

125:lr3455 biol lr3455 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (1)

125:lr3455 bolela bob\_125 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (1)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**126 What was your main reason for moving to this place / into this dwelling?**

Because family members lived there	1
Because friends and acquaintances lived there	2
Allocation by a public authority	3
Because of the low rent	4
Work reasons	5
Because of the practical location (for example, proximity to your workplace or university)	6
Other reasons	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

126:lr3470 biol lr3470 Place of residence in Germany: Main reason for moving to place/apartment (1)

126:lr3470 bolela bob\_126 Place of residence in Germany: Main reason for moving to place/apartment (1)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**127 Did you move again after that?**

Yes, to another town	1
Yes, to another dwelling, in the same town	2
No	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

127:lr3485 biol lr3485 Place of residence in Germany: Move again afterwards (1)

127:lr3485 bolela bob\_127 Place of residence in Germany: Move again afterwards (1)

127;lr3485=1

**128 Where did you live after that?**

*Please enter the name of the town in the search field. After typing at least three letters, matching entries will be displayed in the field below.*

The second place where you lived in Germany

128:lortd11\_2 biol lortd11\_2 Place of residence in Germany: Municipality code number (2) [2023-2024]

128:lortd11\_2 bolela bob\_128\_01 [de] Wohnort in Deutschland: Ort (2)

128:lortd11\_2 bolela bob\_128\_02 Place of residence in Germany: Municipality code number (2)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

128;lortd11\_2=-1,999999995

**129** What federal state is that in?

Baden-Württemberg	8
Bavaria	9
Berlin	11
Brandenburg	12
Bremen	4
Hamburg	2
Hesse	6
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13
Lower Saxony	3
North Rhine-Westphalia	5
Rhineland-Palatinate	7
Saarland	10
Saxony	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Schleswig-Holstein	1
Thuringia	16
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

129:lr3368 biol lr3368\_h Location: Germany (2) [harmonized]

129:lr3368 biol lr3368\_v2 Place of residence in Germany: Federal state (2) [2021-2024]

129:lr3368 bolela bob\_129 Place of residence in Germany: Federal state (2)

127;lr3485=1

**130** When did you move to this place?

Year PL7:PL6

130:lr3384 biol lr3384 Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - year (2)

130:lr3384 bolela bob\_130\_01 Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - year (2)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

130:lr3413 biol lr3413 Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - month (2)  
[2023-2024]

130:lr3413 bolela bob\_130\_02 Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - month (2)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

127;lr3485=2

**131** When did you move into this dwelling?

Your second dwelling in Germany...

Year PL7:PL6

131:lr3412 biol lr3412 Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - year (2)

131:lr3412 bolela bob\_131\_01 Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - year (2)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

131:lr3551 biol lr3551 Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - month (2)

131:lr3551 bolela bob\_131\_02 Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - month (2)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

127;lr3485=1,2

**132** What type of accommodation did you move into?

Into a shared accommodation for refugees 1

Into a private apartment, a private house 2

Other accommodation 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

132:lr3441 biol lr3441 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (2)

132:lr3441 bolela bob\_132 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (2)

132;lr3441=2

**133** When you moved into this apartment or house, did you move in with someone else?

Yes, with friends / acquaintances or family members 1

Yes, with other people 2

No, I didn't move in with anyone 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

133:lr3596102 biol lr3596102 Place of residence in Germany: Moved in with someone (2)  
[2023-2024]

133:lr3596102 bolela bob\_133 Place of residence in Germany: Moved in with someone (2)

132;lr3441=3

**134** What kind of accommodation is it?

School / youth / student dormitory 1

Employee residence 2

Nursing home / retirement home 3

Other residence / accommodation 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

134:lr3456 biol lr3456 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (2)

134:lr3456 bolela bob\_134 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (2)

127;lr3485=1,2

**135** What was your main reason for moving to this place / into this dwelling?

- Because family members lived there 1
- Because friends and acquaintances lived there 2
- Allocation by a public authority 3
- Because of the low rent 4
- Work reasons 5
- Because of the practical location (for example, proximity to your workplace or university) 6
- Other reasons 7
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

135:lr3471 biol lr3471 Place of residence in Germany: Main reason for moving to place/apartment (2)

135:lr3471 bolela bob\_135 Place of residence in Germany: Main reason for moving to place/apartment (2)

127;lr3485=1,2

**136** Did you move again after that?

- Yes, to another town 1
- Yes, to another dwelling, in the same town 2
- No 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

136:lr3486 biol lr3486 Place of residence in Germany: Move again afterwards (2)

136:lr3486 bolela bob\_136 Place of residence in Germany: Move again afterwards (2)

136;lr3486=1

**137** Where did you live after that?

*Please enter the name of the town in the search field. After typing at least three letters, matching entries will be displayed in the field below.*

The third place where you lived in Germany

137:lortd11\_3 biol lortd11\_3 Place of residence in Germany: Municipality code (3) [2023, 2024]

137:lortd11\_3 bolela bob\_137\_01 [de] Wohnort in Deutschland: Ort (3)

137:lortd11\_3 bolela bob\_137\_02 Place of residence in Germany: Municipality code (3)

- Can't / don't want to answer -1

137;lortd11\_3=1,999999995

**138** What federal state is that in?

Baden-Württemberg	8		
Bavaria	9		
Berlin	11		
Brandenburg	12		
Bremen	4		
Hamburg	2		
Hesse	6		
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13		
Lower Saxony	3		
North Rhine-Westphalia	5		
Rhineland-Palatinate	7		
Saarland	10		
Saxony	14		
Saxony-Anhalt	15		
Schleswig-Holstein	1		
Thuringia	16		
Can't / don't want to answer	-1		
138:lr3369	biol	lr3369_h	3rd place of residence in Germany: In which country is located place [harmonized]
138:lr3369	biol	lr3369_v2	Place of residence in Germany: Federal state (3) [2021-2024]
138:lr3369	bolela	bob_138	Place of residence in Germany: Federal state (3)

136:lr3486=1

**139** When did you move to this place?

Year PL7:PL6

139:lr3386	biol	lr3386	Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - year (3)
139:lr3386	bolela	bob_139_01	Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - year (3)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

139:lr3387	biol	lr3387	Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - month (3)
139:lr3387	bolela	bob_139_02	Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - month (3)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

136:lr3486=2

**140** When did you move into this dwelling?

Your third dwelling in Germany

Year PL7:PL6

140:lr3414	biol	lr3414	Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - year (3)
140:lr3414	bolela	bob_140_01	Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - year (3)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

140:lr3552	biol	lr3552	Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - month (3)
140:lr3552	bolela	bob_140_02	Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - month (3)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

136;lr3486=1,2

**141 What type of accommodation did you move into?**

Into a shared accommodation for refugees	1
Into a private apartment, a private house	2
Other accommodation	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

141:lr3442 biol lr3442 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (3)

141:lr3442 bolela bob\_141 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (3)

141;lr3442=2

**142 When you moved into this apartment or house, did you move in with someone else?**

Yes, with friends / acquaintances or family members	1
Yes, with other people	2
No, I didn't move in with anyone	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

142:lr3596103 biol lr3596103 Place of residence in Germany: Moved in with someone (3)  
[2023-2024]

142:lr3596103 bolela bob\_142 Place of residence in Germany: Moved in with someone (3)

141;lr3442=3

**143 What kind of accommodation is it?**

School / youth / student dormitory	1
Employee residence	2
Nursing home / retirement home	3
Other residence / accommodation	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

143:lr3457 biol lr3457 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (3)

143:lr3457 bolela bob\_143 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (3)

136;lr3486=1,2

**144 What was your main reason for moving to this place / into this dwelling?**

Because family members lived there	1
Because friends and acquaintances lived there	2
Allocation by a public authority	3
Because of the low rent	4
Work reasons	5
Because of the practical location (for example, proximity to your workplace or university)	6
Other reasons	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

144:lr3472 biol lr3472 Place of residence in Germany: Main reason for moving to place/apartment (3)

144:lr3472 bolela bob\_144 Place of residence in Germany: Main reason for moving to place/apartment (3)

136;lr3486=1,2

**145 Did you move again after that?**

- Yes, to another town 1
- Yes, to another dwelling, in the same town 2
- No 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

145:lr3487 biol lr3487 Place of residence in Germany: Move again afterwards (3)

145:lr3487 bolela bob\_145 Place of residence in Germany: Move again afterwards (3)

145;lr3487=1

**146 Where did you live in after that?**

*Please enter the name of the town in the search field. After typing at least three letters, matching entries will be displayed in the field below.*

The fourth place where you lived in Germany

146:lortd11\_4 biol lortd11\_4 Place of residence in Germany: Municipality code (4) [2023-2024]

146:lortd11\_4 bolela bob\_146\_01 [de] Wohnort in Deutschland: Ort (4)

146:lortd11\_4 bolela bob\_146\_02 Place of residence in Germany: Municipality code (4)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

146;lortd11\_4=1,999999995

**147 What federal state is that in?**

- Baden-Württemberg 8
- Bavaria 9
- Berlin 11
- Brandenburg 12
- Bremen 4
- Hamburg 2
- Hesse 6
- Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania 13
- Lower Saxony 3
- North Rhine-Westphalia 5
- Rhineland-Palatinate 7
- Saarland 10
- Saxony 14
- Saxony-Anhalt 15
- Schleswig-Holstein 1
- Thuringia 16
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

147:lr3370 biol lr3370\_h 4th place of residence in Germany: In which country is located place [harmonized]

147:lr3370 biol lr3370\_v2 Place of residence in Germany: Federal state (4) [2021-2024]

147:lr3370 bolela bob\_147 Place of residence in Germany: Federal state (4)

145;lr3487=1

**148 When did you move to this place?**

Year PL7:PL6

148:lr3388 biol lr3388 Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - year (4)

148:lr3388 bolela bob\_148\_01 Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - year (4)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

148:lr3389 biol lr3389 Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - month (4)

148:lr3389 bolela bob\_148\_02 Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - month (4)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

145;lr3487=2

**149 When did you move into this dwelling?****Your fourth dwelling in Germany**

Year PL7:PL6

149:lr3416 biol lr3416 Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - year (4)

149:lr3416 bolela bob\_149\_01 Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - year (4)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

149:lr3553 biol lr3553 Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - month (4)

149:lr3553 bolela bob\_149\_02 Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - month (4)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

145;lr3487=1,2

**150 What type of accommodation did you move into?**

Into a shared accommodation for refugees 1

Inro a private apartment, a private house 2

Other accommodation 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150:lr3443 biol lr3443 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (4)

150:lr3443 bolela bob\_150 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (4)

150;lr3443=2

**151 When you moved into this apartment or house, did you move in with someone else?**

Yes, with friends / acquaintances or family members 1

Yes, with other people 2

No, I didn't move in with anyone 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

151:lr3596104 biol lr3596104 Place of residence in Germany: Moved in with someone (4)  
[2023-2024]

151:lr3596104 bolela bob\_151 Place of residence in Germany: Moved in with someone (4)

150;lr3443=3

**152 What kind of accommodation is it?**

School / youth / student dormitory	1
Employee residence	2
Nursing home / retirement home	3
Other residence / accommodation	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

152:lr3458 biol lr3458 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (4)

152:lr3458 bolela bob\_152 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (4)

145;lr3487=1,2

**153 What was your main reason for moving to this place / into this dwelling?**

Because family members lived there	1
Because friends and acquaintances lived there	2
Allocation by a public authority	3
Because of the low rent	4
Work reasons	5
Because of the practical location (for example, proximity to your workplace or university)	6
Other reasons	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

153:lr3473 biol lr3473 Place of residence in Germany: Main reason for moving to place/apartment (4)

153:lr3473 bolela bob\_153 Place of residence in Germany: Main reason for moving to place/apartment (4)

145;lr3487=1,2

**154 Did you move again after that?**

Yes, to another town	1
Yes, to another dwelling, in the same town	2
No	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

154:lr3488 biol lr3488 Place of residence in Germany: Move again afterwards (4)

154:lr3488 bolela bob\_154 Place of residence in Germany: Move again afterwards (4)

154;lr3488=1

**155 Where did you live after that?**

*Please enter the name of the town in the search field. After typing at least three letters, matching entries will be displayed in the field below.*

The fifth place where you lived in Germany

155:lortd11\_5 biol lortd11\_5 Place of residence in Germany: Municipality code (5) [2023-2024]

155:lortd11\_5 bolela bob\_155\_01 [de] Wohnort in Deutschland: Ort (5)

155:lortd11\_5 bolela bob\_155\_02 Place of residence in Germany: Municipality code (5)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155;lortd11\_5=1,999999995

**156** What federal state is that in?

Baden-Württemberg	8
Bavaria	9
Berlin	11
Brandenburg	12
Bremen	4
Hamburg	2
Hesse	6
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13
Lower Saxony	3
North Rhine-Westphalia	5
Rhineland-Palatinate	7
Saarland	10
Saxony	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Schleswig-Holstein	1
Thuringia	16
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

156:lr3371 biol lr3371\_h 5th place of residence in Germany: In which country is located place [harmonized]

156:lr3371 biol lr3371\_v2 Place of residence in Germany: Federal state (5) [2021-2024]

156:lr3371 bolela bob\_156 Place of residence in Germany: Federal state (5)

154:lr3488=1

**157** When did you move to this place?

Year PL7:PL6

157:lr3390 biol lr3390 Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - year (5)

157:lr3390 bolela bob\_157\_01 Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - year (5)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

157:lr3391 biol lr3391 Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - month (5)

157:lr3391 bolela bob\_157\_02 Place of residence in Germany: Move to city - month (5)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154;lr3488=2

**158** When did you move into this dwelling?**Your fifth dwelling in Germany**

Year PL7:PL6

158:lr3418 biol lr3418 Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - year (5)

158:lr3418 bolela bob\_158\_01 Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - year (5)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

158:lr3554 biol lr3554 Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - month (5)

158:lr3554 bolela bob\_158\_02 Place of residence in Germany: Move to flat - month (5)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154;lr3488=1,2

**159** What type of accommodation did you move into?

Into a shared accommodation for refugees 1

Into a private apartment, a private house 2

Other accommodation 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

159:lr3444 biol lr3444 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (5)

159:lr3444 bolela bob\_159 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (5)

159;lr3444=2

**160** When you moved into this apartment or house, did you move in with someone else?

Yes, with friends / acquaintances or family members 1

Yes, with other people 2

No, I didn't move in with anyone 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

160:lr3596I05 biol lr3596I05 Place of residence in Germany: Moved in with someone (5)  
[2023-2024]

160:lr3596I05 bolela bob\_160 Place of residence in Germany: Moved in with someone (5)

159;lr3444=3

**161** What kind of accommodation is it?

School / youth / student dormitory 1

Employee residence 2

Nursing home / retirement home 3

Other residence / accommodation 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

161:lr3459 biol lr3459 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (5)

161:lr3459 bolela bob\_161 Place of residence in Germany: Type of accommodation (5)

154;lr3488=1,2

**162 What was your main reason for moving to this place / into this dwelling?**

- Because family members lived there 1
- Because friends and acquaintances lived there 2
- Allocation by a public authority 3
- Because of the low rent 4
- Work reasons 5
- Because of the practical location (for example, proximity to your workplace or university) 6
- Other reasons 7
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

162:lr3474 biol lr3474 Place of residence in Germany: Main reason for moving to place/apartment (5)

162:lr3474 bolela bob\_162 Place of residence in Germany: Main reason for moving to place/apartment (5)

154;lr3488=1,2

**163 Did you move again after that?**

- Yes, to another town 1
- Yes, to another dwelling, in the same town 2
- No 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

163:lr3489 biol lr3489 Place of residence in Germany: Move again afterwards (5)

163:lr3489 bolela bob\_163 Place of residence in Germany: Move again afterwards (5)

## B018 Main reason for moving to Germany (with Migerf)

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2)

**164 Which of the following was your main reason for moving to Germany?**

*If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please answer for your last move.*

- Family reason / partnership 1
- Economic reasons 2
- Political reasons (discrimination, distress, persecution, war) 3
- Other reasons 4
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

164:lb1245\_v1 biol lb1245\_h Main reason moving according to DE [harmonized]

164:lb1245\_v1 biol lb1245\_v1 Main reason for moving to Germany [2015-2019, 2021-2024]

164:lb1245\_v1 bolela bob\_164\_01 Main reason for moving to Germany

Please specify:

164:lzuggrso bolela bob\_164\_02 [de] Hauptgrund für Umzug nach Deutschland: 164;lb1245\_v1=4  
Sonstige Gründe

## B019 Support from relatives / acquaintances (with Migerf and Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4

**165** When you moved to Germany, did you have help from any relatives or friends who already lived in Germany?

*If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please answer for your last move. Please select all answers that apply!*

Yes, from relatives				1
Yes, from acquaintances in Germany				1
Yes, from acquaintances in the country I am from				1
Yes, from acquaintances from another country				1
No				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
165:lb1246	biol	lb1246	Help From Relatives When Moved	
165:lb1246	bolela	bob_165_01	Help From Relatives When Moved	
165:lb1247_v2	biol	lb1247_v2	Immigration: Support from acquaintances in Germany [2019-2024]	
165:lb1247_v2	bolela	bob_165_02	Immigration: Support from acquaintances in Germany	
165:lb1247_v3	biol	lb1247_v3	Immigration: Support from acquaintances from your country of origin [2019-2024]	
165:lb1247_v3	bolela	bob_165_03	Immigration: Support from acquaintances from your country of origin	
165:lb1247_v4	biol	lb1247_v4	Immigration: Support from acquaintances from another country [2019-2024]	
165:lb1247_v4	bolela	bob_165_04	Immigration: Support from acquaintances from another country	
165:lb1248	biol	lb1248	No Help	
165:lb1248	bolela	bob_165_05	No Help	

## B020 What would have to change in country of origin to consider returning (Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**166** Can you imagine ever returning to your country of origin in the future?

Yes, definitely				1
Yes, probably				2
Probably not				3
No, definitely not				4
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
166:lr3620	biol	lr3620	[2024]	
166:lr3620	bolela	bob_166	[de] Überlegung einer zukünftigen Rückkehr	

166;lr3620=1:3

**167** What needs to change in your country of origin for you to be able to return?*Please select all answers that apply!*

End of war or armed conflict	1
Change of government or ruler	1
Free elections	1
Better economic conditions	1
Other things would have to change	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

167:plj0649 biol lr3661 [2024]

167:plj0649 bolela bob\_167\_01 [de] Voraussetzung Rückkehr: Ende des Krieges oder des gewaltsamen Konflikts

167:plj0650 biol lr3662 [2024]

167:plj0650 bolela bob\_167\_02 [de] Voraussetzung Rückkehr: Wechsel der Regierung oder des Machthabers

167:plj0651 biol lr3663 [2024]

167:plj0651 bolela bob\_167\_03 [de] Voraussetzung Rückkehr: Freie Wahlen

167:plj0652 biol lr3664 [2024]

167:plj0652 bolela bob\_167\_04 [de] Voraussetzung Rückkehr: Bessere wirtschaftliche Bedingungen

167:plj0653 biol lr3665 [2024]

167:plj0653 bolela bob\_167\_05 [de] Voraussetzung Rückkehr: Andere Dinge

**B021 Feeling welcome (Ref)**

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**168** Did you feel welcome in Germany when you first arrived?

Completely	1
Mostly	2
In some ways	3
Very little	4
Not at all	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

168:plj0591 biol lr3659 The feeling of being welcome: On arrival

168:plj0591 bolela bob\_168 [de] Gefühl, willkommen zu sein: Bei der Ankunft

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**169** And what about now: Do you feel welcome in Germany today?

Completely	1
Mostly	2
In some ways	3
Very little	4
Not at all	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

169:plj0592 biol lr3660 The feeling of being welcome: Today  
 169:plj0592 bolela bob\_169 [de] Gefühl, willkommen zu sein: Heute

## B022 Help needed in different areas (Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**170** Do you currently need help in any of the following areas?

*Please select all answers that apply! [PL7;coreref=2]: Please see List 211.*

Legal advice in applying for a residence permit (Aufenthaltstitel)				1
Learning German				1
Looking for work				1
Looking for childcare, school, or vocational training for child(ren)				1
Looking for school, university, vocational training, or further training for myself				1
Getting educational or vocational degrees recognized				1
Looking for an apartment / home				1
Getting medical care				1
Getting financial situation under control / taking care of official business				1
Other				1
I don't need help				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
170:lr3595i01	biol	lr3595i01	Help needed: Legal advice on applying for a residence permit [2023-2024]	
170:lr3595i01	bolela	bob_170_01	Help needed: Legal advice on applying for a residence permit	
170:lr3595i02	biol	lr3595i02	Help needed: Learning the German language [2023-2024]	
170:lr3595i02	bolela	bob_170_02	Help needed: Learning the German language	
170:lr3595i03	biol	lr3595i03	Help needed: Job search [2023-2024]	
170:lr3595i03	bolela	bob_170_03	Help needed: Job search	
170:lr3595i04	biol	lr3595i04	Help needed: Looking for childcare, school or training place for child(ren) [2023-2024]	
170:lr3595i04	bolela	bob_170_04	Help needed: Looking for childcare, school or training place for child(ren)	
170:lr3595i05	biol	lr3595i05	Help needed: Search for schools, universities, apprenticeships or further education programmes for me [2023-2024]	
170:lr3595i05	bolela	bob_170_05	Help needed: Search for schools, universities, apprenticeships or further education programmes for me	
170:lr3595i06	biol	lr3595i06	Help needed: Recognition of the educational or professional qualification [2023-2024]	
170:lr3595i06	bolela	bob_170_06	Help needed: Recognition of the educational or professional qualification	
170:lr3595i07	biol	lr3595i07	Help needed: House hunting [2023-2024]	
170:lr3595i07	bolela	bob_170_07	Help needed: House hunting	
170:lr3595i08	biol	lr3595i08	Help needed: Medical care [2023-2024]	
170:lr3595i08	bolela	bob_170_08	Help needed: Medical care	
170:lr3595i09	biol	lr3595i09	Help needed: Securing the financial situation / visits to the authorities [2023-2024]	
170:lr3595i09	bolela	bob_170_09	Help needed: Securing the financial situation / visits to the authorities	
170:lr3595i10	biol	lr3595i10	Help needed: Other [2023-2024]	
170:lr3595i10	bolela	bob_170_10	Help needed: Other	
170:lr3595i11	biol	lr3595i11	Help needed: None [2023-2024]	
170:lr3595i11	bolela	bob_170_11	Help needed: None	

## B023 Knowledge and use of advisory services (Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**171** The following questions are about whether you know about certain advisory services and information resources here in Germany, and whether you have made use of them.

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**172** Do you know about the advisory service that is available for refugees and asylum seekers?

Yes, I have already used these services	1
Yes, but I haven't made use of them yet	2
No, I don't know about it	3
No answer	-1

172:plj0704 biol lr3655 [2023-2024]

172:plj0704 bolela bob\_172 [de] Kenntnis über Flüchtlings- und Asylberatung

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**173** Do you know about the advisory service on returning to your country of origin?

Yes, I have already used these services	1
Yes, but I haven't made use of them yet	2
No, I don't know about it	3
No answer	-1

173:plm0534 biol lr3657 [2023-2024]

173:plm0534 bolela bob\_173 [de] Kenntnis über Angebote zur Rückkehrberatung

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**174** Do you know about other institutionalized counseling services on migration and integration (migration counseling for adult immigrants, youth migration service, etc.)?

Yes, I have already used these services	1
Yes, but I haven't made use of them yet	2
No, I don't know about it	3
No answer	-1

174:plm0536\_v2 biol lr3658 [2023-2024]

174:plm0536\_v2 bolela bob\_174 [de] Kenntnis über sonstige institutionalisierte Beratungsangebote zu Migration und Integration

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**175** Do you know about the general labor market advisory service at the German Federal Employment Agency (Bundesagentur für Arbeit), the Jobcenter?

Yes, I have already used these services	1
Yes, but I haven't made use of them yet	2
No, I don't know about it	3
No answer	-1

175:plj0707 biol lr3656 [2023-2024]

175:plj0707 bolela bob\_175 [de] Kenntnis über die allgemeine  
Arbeitsmarktberatung/Berufsberatung bei der Agentur für Arbeit

## B024 Native language (Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**176** Now we have some questions about your language skills.

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**177** What is your native language?

*If you learned several languages at home as your native language, please decide in favor of the language that is most important to you.*

Albanian	1
Arabic	2
Aramaic	3
Armenian	4
Bengali	5
Bosnian	6
Dari	7
English	8
Farsi	9
French	10
Fula	11
Georgian	12
Haussa	13
Hindi	14
Igbo	15
(7 rows omitted)	...
Punjabi	23
Romanian	24
Russian	25
Saraiki	26
Serbian	27
Somali	28
Tamazight	29
Tamil	30
Tigrinya	31
Turkish	32
Ukrainian	33
Urdu	34
Wolof	35
Yoruba	36
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
<a href="#">177:lr2076</a> <a href="#">biol</a> <a href="#">lr2076</a> <a href="#">Mother Tongue</a>	
<a href="#">177:lr2076</a> <a href="#">bolela</a> <a href="#">bob_177_01</a> <a href="#">Mother Tongue</a>	

Other language (please specify):

[177:lmuspso](#) [bolela](#) [bob\\_177\\_02](#) [\[de\] Muttersprache: Offene Nennung andere Muttersprache](#)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**178** How well can you speak your native language?

Extremely well	1
Very well	2
Okay	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No answer	-1

178:plj0691 biol Im2065 Mother tongue: speaking  
 178:plj0691 bolela bob\_178 [de] Muttersprache: Sprechen

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**179** How well can you write your native language?

Extremely well	1
Very well	2
Okay	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

179:plj0692 biol Im2066 Mother tongue: letter  
 179:plj0692 bolela bob\_179 [de] Muttersprache: Schreiben

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**180** How well can you read your native language?

Extremely well	1
Very well	2
Okay	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

180:plj0693 biol Im2067 Mother tongue: reading  
 180:plj0693 bolela bob\_180 [de] Muttersprache: Lesen

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**181** Is your native language also an official language in your country of origin that is also taught in schools?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

181:lr3256 biol lr3256 Mother Tongue also Local language  
 181:lr3256 bolela bob\_181 Mother Tongue also Local language

## B025 National language (Ref)

(181;lr3256!=1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**182** What language is the official language in your country of origin and is also taught in schools?

*If there is more than one official language in your country of origin, please select the one you know best!*

Albanian	1
Arabic	2
Aramaic	3
Armenian	4
Bengali	5
Bosnian	6
Dari	7
English	8
Farsi	9
French	10
Fula	11
Georgian	12
Haussa	13
Hindi	14
Igbo	15
(7 rows omitted)	...
Punjabi	23
Romanian	24
Russian	25
Saraiki	26
Serbian	27
Somali	28
Tamazight	29
Tamil	30
Tigrinya	31
Turkish	32
Ukrainian	33
Urdu	34
Wolof	35
Yoruba	36
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

182:plj0694 biol lm2068 Official language

182:plj0694 bolela bob\_182\_01 [de] Offizielle Landessprache

Other language (please specify):

182:lolspsso bolela bob\_182\_02 [de] Offene Nennung andere Landessprache

(181;lr3256!=1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**183** How well can you speak this official language?

Extremely well	1
Very well	2
Okay	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

183:plj0695 biol lm2069 Country language: Speaking  
 183:plj0695 bolela bob\_183 [de] Landessprache: Sprechen

(181;lr3256!=1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**184** How well can you write this official language?

Extremely well	1
Very well	2
Okay	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

184:plj0696 biol lm2070 Country language: letter  
 184:plj0696 bolela bob\_184 [de] Landessprache: Schreiben

(181;lr3256!=1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**185** How well can you read this official language?

Extremely well	1
Very well	2
Okay	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

185:plj0697 biol lm2071 Country language: Read  
 185:plj0697 bolela bob\_185 [de] Landessprache: Lesen

**B026 English (Ref)**

(177;lr2076!=8)&(182;plj0694!=8)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**186 How well can you speak English?**

Extremely well	1
Very well	2
Okay	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No answer	-1

186:plj0698 biol Im2072 English: Talk  
 186:plj0698 bolela bob\_186 [de] Englisch: Sprechen

(177;lr2076!=8)&(182;plj0694!=8)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**187 How well can you write English?**

Extremely well	1
Very well	2
Okay	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

187:plj0699 biol Im2073 English: Letter  
 187:plj0699 bolela bob\_187 [de] Englisch: Schreiben

(177;lr2076!=8)&(182;plj0694!=8)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4)

**188 How well can you read English?**

Extremely well	1
Very well	2
Okay	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

188:plj0700 biol Im2074 English: Read  
 188:plj0700 bolela bob\_188 [de] Englisch: Lesen

**B027 Knowledge of German before moving to Germany (with Migerf and Ref)**

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4

**189** How well did you know German before moving to Germany? How well could you ...  
*If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please answer for your last move.*

	Extremely well	Very well	Okay	Not very well	Not at all	Can't / don't want to answer
... speak German?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
... write in German?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
... read German?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
189:lb1231	biol	lb1231	Before Immigration: Oral Ability German			
189:lb1231	bolela	bob_189_01	Before Immigration: Oral Ability German			
189:lb1232	biol	lb1232	Before Immigration: Written Ability German			
189:lb1232	bolela	bob_189_02	Before Immigration: Written Ability German			
189:lb1233	biol	lb1233	Before Immigration: Reading Ability German			
189:lb1233	bolela	bob_189_03	Before Immigration: Reading Ability German			

### B028 Knowledge of German now (Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4

**B028\_Intro** And what about now?

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**190** How well can you speak German?

Extremely well	1
Very well	2
Okay	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No answer	-1

190:plj0071	biol	lb1260	Oral Ability: German
190:plj0071	bolela	bob_190	Oral Ability: German

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**191** How well can you write German?

Extremely well	1
Very well	2
Okay	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

191:plj0072	biol	lb1261	Written Ability: German
191:plj0072	bolela	bob_191	Written Ability: German

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**192** How well can you read German?

Extremely well	1
Very well	2
Okay	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

192:plj0073 biol lb1264 Reading Ability: German

192:plj0073 bolela bob\_192 Reading Ability: German

**B029 Other languages (Ref)**

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3,4

**193** Can you speak any other languages besides the languages already mentioned?

*Please select all answers that apply! If you can't find the language in the list, you can report up to three other languages.*

Albanian	1
Arabic	1
Aramaic	1
Armenian	1
Bengali	1
Bosnian	1
Dari	1
Farsi	1
French	1
Fula	1
Georgian	1
Hausa	1
Hindi	1
Igbo	1
Croatian	1
Kurdish-Kurmanji	1
Kurdish-Sorani	1
Kurdish-Southern Kurdish	1
Mandinka	1
Macedonian	1
Pashto	1
Punjabi	1
Romanian	1
Russian	1
Saraiki	1
Serbian	1
Somali	1
Tamazight	1
Tamil	1
Tigrinya	1
Turkish	1
Ukrainian	1
Urdu	1
Wolof	1
Yoruba	1
First other language (please specify):	1
Second other language (please specify):	1
Third other language (please specify):	1
No	1
193:lr3267 biol lr3267	Other Languages: Albanian
193:lr3267 bolela bob_193_01	Other Languages: Albanian
193:lr3268 biol lr3268	Other Languages: Arabic
193:lr3268 bolela bob_193_02	Other Languages: Arabic
193:lr3269 biol lr3269	Other Languages: Aramaic
193:lr3269 bolela bob_193_03	Other Languages: Aramaic
193:lr3270 biol lr3270	Other Languages: Armenian
193:lr3270 bolela bob_193_04	Other Languages: Armenian
193:lr3271 biol lr3271	Other Languages: Bengali
193:lr3271 bolela bob_193_05	Other Languages: Bengali
193:lr3272 biol lr3272	Other Languages: Bosnian
193:lr3272 bolela bob_193_06	Other Languages: Bosnian
193:lr3273 biol lr3273	Other Languages: Dari
193:lr3273 bolela bob_193_07	Other Languages: Dari
193:lr3275 biol lr3275	Other Languages: Farsi
193:lr3275 bolela bob_193_08	Other Languages: Farsi
193:lr3276 biol lr3276	Other Languages: French

[First other language (please specify):]

[Second other language (please specify):]

[Third other language (please specify):]

193:lwp37so bolela bob\_193\_40 [de] Erste andere Sprache, und zwar: 193;lr3303=1

193:lwp39so bolela bob\_193\_41 [de] Zweite andere Sprache, und zwar: 193;lr2084=1

193:lwp40so bolela bob\_193\_42 [de] Dritte andere Sprache, und zwar: 193;lr2085=1

Can't / don't want to answer

nurwennbeiQ182111 mindestens2Sprachenangegeben

**194** Which of the following languages could you read and write before you came to Germany?

*Please select all answers that apply!*

Albanian	1
Arabic	1
Aramaic	1
Armenian	1
Bengali	1
Bosnian	1
Dari	1
Farsi	1
French	1
Fula	1
Georgian	1
Hausa	1
Hindi	1
Igbo	1
Croatian	1
Kurdish-Kurmanji	1
Kurdish-Sorani	1
Kurdish-Southern Kurdish	1
Mandinka	1
Macedonian	1
Pashto	1
Punjabi	1
Romanian	1
Russian	1
Saraiki	1
Serbian	1
Somali	1
Tamazight	1
Tamil	1
Tigrinya	1
Turkish	1
Ukrainian	1
Urdu	1
Wolof	1
Yoruba	1
First other language [text insert]	1
Second other language [text insert]	1
Third other language [text insert]	1
None of these languages	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
194:lr2107i43 biol lr2107i43 Albanian	
194:lr2107i43 bolela bob_194_01 Albanian	
194:lr2107i01 biol lr2107i01 Arabic	
194:lr2107i01 bolela bob_194_02 Arabic	
194:lr2107i02 biol lr2107i02 Aramaic	
194:lr2107i02 bolela bob_194_03 Aramaic	
194:lr2107i03 biol lr2107i03 Armenian	
194:lr2107i03 bolela bob_194_04 Armenian	
194:lr2107i04 biol lr2107i04 Bengali	
194:lr2107i04 bolela bob_194_05 Bengali	
194:lr2107i05 biol lr2107i05 Bosnian	
194:lr2107i05 bolela bob_194_06 Bosnian	
194:lr2107i06 biol lr2107i06 Dari	
194:lr2107i06 bolela bob_194_07 Dari	
194:lr2107i08 biol lr2107i08 Farsi	
194:lr2107i08 bolela bob_194_08 Farsi	

[nurwennbeiQ183111](#) mindestens2Sprachenangegeben

**195** Which of the following languages could you read and write best before moving to Germany?

Albanian	1
Arabic	2
Aramaic	3
Armenian	4
Bengali	5
Bosnian	6
Dari	7
Farsi	9
French	10
Fula	11
Georgian	12
Haussa	13
Hindi	14
Igbo	15
Croatian	16
(9 rows omitted)	...
Saraiki	26
Serbian	27
Somali	28
Tamazight	29
Tamil	30
Tigrinya	31
Turkish	32
Ukrainian	33
Urdu	34
Wolof	35
Yoruba	36
First other language (please specify):	37
Second other language (please specify):	38
Third other language (please specify):	39
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

[195:lr2108](#) [biol](#) [lr2108\\_v1](#) Best other language before immigration [2023-2024]

[195:lr2108](#) [bolela](#) [bob\\_195](#) Best other language before immigration

[Nur,wenninQ182111nureineSprachegeanntwurde](#)

**196** Were you able to read and write the following language before moving to Germany?

[Answer Q182ref]

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

196:lr2087 biol lr2087 Best other language - reading and writing

196:lr2087 bolela bob\_196 Best other language - reading and writing

[\(wennbeiQ183111nureineSpracheangegeben\)|\(195;lr2108!=1\)|\(196;lr2087=1,-1\)](#)

**197** How well were you able to read the following language before moving to Germany?

[Answer Q183ref] or [Answer Q185ref] or [Answer Q182ref]

Extremely well	1
Very well	2
Okay	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

197:lr2088 biol lr2088 Best other language - reading

197:lr2088 bolela bob\_197 Best other language - reading

[\(wennbeiQ183111nureineSpracheangegeben\)|\(195;lr2108!=1\)|\(196;lr2087=1,-1\)](#)

**198** How well were you able to write the following language before moving to Germany?

[Answer Q183ref] or [Answer Q185ref] or [Answer Q182ref]

Extremely well	1
Very well	2
Okay	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

198:lr2109 biol lr2109 Best other language - writing

198:lr2109 bolela bob\_198 Best other language - writing

**B030 German course attendance before moving to Germany (with Migerf)**

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2)

**199** Have you taken any German language courses either before moving to Germany or in Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

199:lm0131\_v5 biol lm0131\_v5 Attended German language courses before or after moving to Germany [2023-2024]

199:lm0131\_v5 bolela bob\_199 Attended German language courses before or after moving to Germany

199;lm0131\_v5=1

**200** How many hours of class have you had, in total, in all of the German language courses you have taken since coming to Germany?

1 – 100 hours	1
101 – 300 hours	2
301 – 600 hours	3
more than 600 hours	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

200:lm1067\_v2 biol lm1067\_v2 [2024]

200:lm1067\_v2 bolela bob\_200 [de] Gesamtanzahl Unterrichtsstunden Deutsch-Sprachkurs vor Zuzug

199;lm0131\_v5=2

**201** Did you take a German language exam before moving to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

201:lm1064i01\_v4 biol lm2081 Participation in German test, without language course [2023-2024]

201:lm1064i01\_v4 bolela bob\_201 Participation in German test, without language course

(199;lm0131\_v5=1)|(201;lm1064i01\_v4=1)

**202** What is the highest level of German proficiency you attained before moving to Germany?

Level A1	1
Level A2	2
Level B1	3
Level B2	4
Level C1	5
Level C2	6
I have not yet been awarded a language proficiency level	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

202:lr3568\_v1 biol lr3568\_h Highest certified language level prior to German admission [harmonized]

202:lr3568\_v1 biol lr3568\_v1 Highest certified language level before moving to Germany [2020-2024]

202:lr3568\_v1 bolela bob\_202 Highest certified language level before moving to Germany

## B031 Integration course attendance (with migerf and Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4

**203** The following questions are about your participation in integration courses and language courses in Germany.

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4

**204** Have you taken any of the following courses?

Please select all answers that apply! BAMF stands for “Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge” (Federal Office for Migration and Refugees). [PL7;coreref=2]: Please see List 212.

Yes, BAMF integration course				1
Yes, German language course for professionals (including courses to get professional qualifications recognized in Germany)				1
Yes, other German language course				1
No, none of these				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
204:plj0654	biol	lr3635	Participation in the integration course after immigration [2022-2024]	
204:plm723102	biol	lr0762	Participation of professional German language course	
204:plm723102	bolela	bob_204_03	[de] Teilnahme berufsbezogener Deutschsprachkurs	
204:plj0535	biol	lr0763	Participation in German language courses	
204:plj0535	bolela	bob_204_02	[de] Teilnahme anderer Deutschsprachkurs	
204:plm0518i05	biol	lr0764	No participation in the action of the Employment Agency	
204:plm0518i05	bolela	bob_204_04	[de] Keine Teilnahme an Maßnahme der Agentur für Arbeit	

## B032ref BAMF integration course

204:plj0654=1

**205** When did the integration course start?

Year 2005:PL6

205:plj0655	biol	lr0765	Year start Integration course
205:plj0655	bolela	bob_205_01	[de] Jahr Beginn Integrationskurs

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

205:plj0656	biol	lr0766	Month Start Integration Course
205:plj0656	bolela	bob_205_02	[de] Monat Beginn Integrationskurs

Can't / don't want to answer -1

204:plj0654=1

**206** When did the integration course end?

Year 2005:PL6

206:plj0657 biol lr0767 Year End Integration Course

206:plj0657 bolela bob\_206\_01 [de] Jahr Ende Integrationskurs

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

206:plj0658 biol lr0768 Month End Integration Course

206:plj0658 bolela bob\_206\_02 [de] Monat Ende Integrationskurs

Can't / don't want to answer -1

The course is still going on 1

206:plj0659\_v1 biol lr0769 End Integration Course [2022-2024]

206:plj0659\_v1 bolela bob\_206\_03 [de] Ende Integrationskurs

(204:plj0654=1)&amp;(206:plj0659\_v1!=1)

**207** Did you take a German language exam at the end of your integration course?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

207:plj0660 biol lr0770 Deutschtest after completion of the integration course

207:plj0660 bolela bob\_207 [de] Deutschtest nach Abschluss des Integrationskurses

207:plj0660=1

**208** What level of German proficiency did you attain as documented in the certificate you received at the end of the integration course?

A2 not attained 6

Level A2 2

Level B1 3

I didn't receive any certification 5

Can't / don't want to answer -1

208:plj0661\_v2 biol lr0771 Certified language level Integration course [2022-2024]

208:plj0661\_v2 bolela bob\_208 [de] Bescheinigtes Sprachniveau Integrationskurs

**B033 Other German language course for professionals (with Migerf and Ref)**

204;plm723i02=1

**209** How many German language courses for professionals have you taken?

1:5

209;plm724i02 biol lr0724i02 Number of professional German language courses  
 209;plm724i02 bolela bob\_209 [de] Anzahl berufsbezogene Deutschsprachkurse

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(204;plm723i02=1)&amp;(209;plm724i02&gt;=1,-1)

**210** In the following, we first have some questions about the last German language course for professionals that you completed.

(204;plm723i02=1)&amp;(209;plm724i02&gt;=1,-1)

**211** When did this German language course for professionals start?

Year 1998:PL6

211;plm725i01i01 biol lr0725i01i01 Last occupation. German language course: beginning year  
 211;plm725i01i01 bolela bob\_211\_01 [de] Letzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Beginn Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Month 1:12

211;plm725i02i01 biol lr0725i02i01 Last occupation. German language course: beginning month  
 211;plm725i02i01 bolela bob\_211\_02 [de] Letzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Beginn Monat

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(204;plm723i02=1)&amp;(209;plm724i02&gt;=1,-1)

**212** When did this German language course for professionals end?

Year 1998:PL6

212;plm726i01 biol lr0726i01 Last occupation. German language course: end year  
 212;plm726i01 bolela bob\_212\_01 [de] Letzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Ende Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Month 1:12

212;plm727i01 biol lr0727i01 Last occupation. German language course: end month  
 212;plm727i01 bolela bob\_212\_02 [de] Letzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Ende Monat

Can't / don't want to answer 1

The course is still going on 1

212;plm728i01i01 biol lr0728i01i01 Last occupation. German language course: course still running  
 212;plm728i01i01 bolela bob\_212\_03 [de] Letzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Kurs läuft noch

(204;plm723102=1)&(209;plm724102>=1,-1)

**213** Some professional language courses involve training in other skills in addition to language skills. What was your professional German language course like in this respect? Please state which types of teaching or training were provided as part of your professional German language course.

*Please select all answers that apply! [PL7;coreref=2]: Please see List 213.*

Language instruction				1
Training in applying for jobs in German				1
Gathering practical experience in a company or training facility				1
Identifying interests and vocational orientation				1
Identifying skills and expertise				1
Other				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
213;plm728i02101	biol	lr0728i02101	Further training last professional. German language course: language lessons	
213;plm728i02101	bolela	bob_213_01	[de] Weiteres Training letzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Sprachunterricht	
213;plm728i03101	biol	lr0728i03101	Further training last professional. German language course: application training	
213;plm728i03101	bolela	bob_213_02	[de] Weiteres Training letzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Bewerbungstraining	
213;plm728i04101	biol	lr0728i04101	Further training last professional. German language course: practical phase	
213;plm728i04101	bolela	bob_213_03	[de] Weiteres Training letzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Praxisphase	
213;plm728i05101	biol	lr0728i05101	Further training last professional. German language course: Professional orientation	
213;plm728i05101	bolela	bob_213_04	[de] Weiteres Training letzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Berufliche Orientierung	
213;plm728i06101	biol	lr0728i06101	Further training last professional. German language course: finding skills	
213;plm728i06101	bolela	bob_213_05	[de] Weiteres Training letzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Feststellung Fähigkeiten	
213;plm728i07101	biol	lr0728i07101	Further training last professional. German language course: Other	
213;plm728i07101	bolela	bob_213_06	[de] Weiteres Training letzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Sonstiges	

(204;plm723102=1)&(209;plm724102>=1,-1)

**214** Is your professional German language course a BAMF vocational language course?

*BAMF stands for "Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge" (Federal Office for Migration and Refugees).*

Yes				1
No				2
Don't know				3
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
214;plm729101	biol	lr0729101	Last occupation. German language course from BAMF?	
214;plm729101	bolela	bob_214	[de] Letzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs vom BAMF?	

(204;plm723102=1)&amp;(209;plm724102&gt;=1,-1)&amp;(212;plm728i01101!=1)

**215 Did you take a German exam at the end of this professional German language course?**

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 Can't / don't want to answer  -1

215;plm730101 biol lr0730101 Last occupation. German language course: Deutschtest

215;plm730101 bolela bob\_215 [de] Letzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Deutschtest

(204;plm723102=1)&amp;(209;plm724102&gt;=1,-1)&amp;(215;plm730101=1)

**216 What level of proficiency did you attain in this German exam?**

Level A1  1  
 Level A2  2  
 Level B1  3  
 Level B2  4  
 Level C1  5  
 Level C2  6  
 I didn't pass the exam  9  
 I received a different certification  7  
 I didn't receive any certification  8  
 Can't / don't want to answer  -1

216;plm731101 biol lr0731101 Last occupation. German language course: level German test

216;plm731101 bolela bob\_216 [de] Letzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Niveau Deutschtest

(204;plm723102=1)&amp;(209;plm724102&gt;=2)

**217 The following section relates to the professional German language course that you took before that.**

(204;plm723102=1)&amp;(209;plm724102&gt;=2)

**218 When did this German language course for professionals start?**Year 

218;plm725102102 biol lr0725i01102 The last person employed. German language course: beginning year

218;plm725102102 bolela bob\_218\_01 [de] Vorletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Beginn Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer  1Month 

218;plm725i02102 biol lr0725i02102 The last person employed. German language course: beginning month

218;plm725i02102 bolela bob\_218\_02 [de] Vorletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Beginn Monat

Can't / don't want to answer  1

(204;plm723102=1)&(209;plm724102>=2)

**219** When did this professional German language course end?

Year 1998:PL6

219;plm726102 biol lr0726102 The last person employed. German language course: end year

219;plm726102 bolela bob\_219\_01 [de] Vorletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Ende Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Month 1:12

219;plm727102 biol lr0727102 The last person employed. German language course: end month

219;plm727102 bolela bob\_219\_02 [de] Vorletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Ende Monat

Can't / don't want to answer 1

The course is still going on 1

219;plm728102102 biol lr0728i01102 The last person employed. German language course: course still running

219;plm728102102 bolela bob\_219\_03 [de] Vorletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Kurs läuft noch

(204;plm723102=1)&(209;plm724102>=2)

**220** Some professional language courses involve training in other skills in addition to language skills. What was your professional German language course like in this respect? Please state which types of teaching or training were provided as part of your professional German language course.

*Please select all answers that apply! [PL7;coreref=2]: Please see List 213.*

Language instruction			1
Training in applying for jobs in German			1
Gathering practical experience in a company or training facility			1
Identifying interests and vocational orientation			1
Identifying skills and expertise			1
Other			1
Can't / don't want to answer			1
220:plm728i02I02	biol	lr0728i02I02	Further training of the penultimate profession. German language course: language lessons
220:plm728i02I02	bolela	bob_220_01	[de] Weiteres Training vorletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Sprachunterricht
220:plm728i03I02	biol	lr0728i03I02	Further training of the penultimate profession. German language course: application training
220:plm728i03I02	bolela	bob_220_02	[de] Weiteres Training vorletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Bewerbungstraining
220:plm728i04I02	biol	lr0728i04I02	Further training of the penultimate profession. German language course: practical phase
220:plm728i04I02	bolela	bob_220_03	[de] Weiteres Training vorletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Praxisphase
220:plm728i05I02	biol	lr0728i05I02	Further training of the penultimate profession. German language course: Professional Orientieru
220:plm728i05I02	bolela	bob_220_04	[de] Weiteres Training vorletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Berufliche Orientieru
220:plm728i06I02	biol	lr0728i06I02	Further training of the penultimate profession. German language course: finding Fähigkeit
220:plm728i06I02	bolela	bob_220_05	[de] Weiteres Training vorletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Feststellung Fähigkeit
220:plm728i07I02	biol	lr0728i07I02	Further training of the penultimate profession. German language course: Other
220:plm728i07I02	bolela	bob_220_06	[de] Weiteres Training vorletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Sonstiges

(204;plm723I02=1)&(209;plm724I02>=2)

**221** Is your professional German language course a BAMF vocational language course? BAMF stands for “Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge” (Federal Office for Migration and Refugees).

Yes			1
No			2
Don't know			3
Can't / don't want to answer			-1
221:plm729I02	biol	lr0729I02	The last person employed. German language course from BAMF?
221:plm729I02	bolela	bob_221	[de] Vorletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs vom BAMF?

(204;plm723102=1)&amp;(209;plm724102&gt;=2)&amp;(219;plm7281021=1)

**222 Did you take a German exam at the end of this professional German language course?**Yes  1No  2Can't / don't want to answer  -1

222:plm730102 biol lr0730102 The last person employed. German language course: Deutschtest

222:plm730102 bolela bob\_222 [de] Vorletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Deutschtest

(204;plm723102=1)&amp;(209;plm724102&gt;=2)&amp;(222;plm730102=1)

**223 What level of proficiency did you attain in this German exam?**Level A1  1Level A2  2Level B1  3Level B2  4Level C1  5Level C2  6I didn't pass the exam  9I received a different certification  7I didn't receive any certification  8Can't / don't want to answer  -1

223:plm731102 biol lr0731102 The last person employed. German language course: level German test

223:plm731102 bolela bob\_223 [de] Vorletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Niveau Deutschtest

(204;plm723102=1)&amp;(209;plm724102&gt;=3)

**224 The following section relates to the professional German language course that you completed before that.**

(204;plm723102=1)&amp;(209;plm724102&gt;=3)

**225 When did this German language course for professionals start?**Year 

225:plm725103103 biol lr0725i01103 Third last job. German language course: beginning year

225:plm725103103 bolela bob\_225\_01 [de] Drittlletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Beginn Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer  1Month 

225:plm725i02103 biol lr0725i02103 Third last job. German language course: beginning month

225:plm725i02103 bolela bob\_225\_02 [de] Drittlletzter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Beginn Monat

Can't / don't want to answer  1

(204;plm723102=1)&(209;plm724102>=3)

**226** When did this professional German language course end?

Year 1998:PL6

226:plm726103 biol lr0726103 Third last job. German language course: end year  
 226:plm726103 bolela bob\_226\_01 [de] Drittlezter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Ende Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Month 1:12

226:plm727103 biol lr0727103 Third last job. German language course: end month  
 226:plm727103 bolela bob\_226\_02 [de] Drittlezter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Ende Monat

Can't / don't want to answer 1

The course is still going on 1

226:plm728103103 biol lr0728101103 Third last job. German language course: course still running  
 226:plm728103103 bolela bob\_226\_03 [de] Drittlezter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Kurs läuft noch

(204;plm723102=1)&(209;plm724102>=3)

**227** Some professional language courses involve training in other skills in addition to language skills. What was your professional German language course like in this respect? Please state which types of teaching or training were provided as part of your professional German language course.

*Please select all answers that apply! [PL7;coreref=2]: Please see List 213.*

Language instruction				1
Training in applying for jobs in German				1
Gathering practical experience in a company or training facility				1
Identifying interests and vocational orientation				1
Identifying skills and expertise				1
Other				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
227:plm728i02i03	biol	lr0728i02i03	Further training of the third last professional. German language course: language lessons	
227:plm728i02i03	bolela	bob_227_01	[de] Weiteres Training drittletztter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Sprachunterricht	
227:plm728i03i03	biol	lr0728i03i03	Further training of the third last professional. German language course: application training	
227:plm728i03i03	bolela	bob_227_02	[de] Weiteres Training drittletztter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Bewerbungstraining	
227:plm728i04i03	biol	lr0728i04i03	Further training of the third last professional. German language course: practical phase	
227:plm728i04i03	bolela	bob_227_03	[de] Weiteres Training drittletztter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Praxisphase	
227:plm728i05i03	biol	lr0728i05i03	Further training of the third last professional. German language course: Professional Orientie	
227:plm728i05i03	bolela	bob_227_04	[de] Weiteres Training drittletztter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Berufliche Orientie	
227:plm728i06i03	biol	lr0728i06i03	Further training of the third last professional. German language course: finding Fähigk	
227:plm728i06i03	bolela	bob_227_05	[de] Weiteres Training drittletztter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Feststellung Fähigk	
227:plm728i07i03	biol	lr0728i07i03	Further training of the third last professional. German language course: Other	
227:plm728i07i03	bolela	bob_227_06	[de] Weiteres Training drittletztter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Sonstiges	

(204;plm723i02=1)&(209;plm724i02>=3)

**228** Is your professional German language course a BAMF vocational language course? BAMF stands for "Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge" (Federal Office for Migration and Refugees).

Yes				1
No				2
Don't know				3
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
228:plm729i03	biol	lr0729i03	Third last job. German language course from BAMF?	
228:plm729i03	bolela	bob_228	[de] Drittletztter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs vom BAMF?	

(204;plm723102=1)&(209;plm724102>=3)&(226;plm728103103!=1)

**229** Did you take a German exam at the end of this professional German language course?

Yes  1

No  2

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

229:plm730103 biol lr0730103 Third last job. German language course: Deutschtest

229:plm730103 bolela bob\_229 [de] Drittlezter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Deutschtest

(204;plm723102=1)&(209;plm724102>=3)&(229;plm730103=1)

**230** What level of proficiency did you attain in this German exam?

Level A1  1

Level A2  2

Level B1  3

Level B2  4

Level C1  5

Level C2  6

I didn't pass the exam  9

I received a different certification  7

I didn't receive any certification  8

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

230:plm731103 biol lr0731103 Third last job. Deutschsprachkurs: Level Deutschtest

230:plm731103 bolela bob\_230 [de] Drittlezter berufsbez. Deutschsprachkurs: Niveau Deutschtest

## B034 Other German language course (with Migerf and Ref)

204;plj0535=1

**231** How many other German language courses have you taken? Just to remind you: We are not referring to participation in the BAMF integration course or in professional German language courses.

*BAMF stands for "Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge" (Federal Office for Migration and Refugees).*

1:5

231:plm733 biol lr0733 Number of other German language courses

231:plm733 bolela bob\_231 [de] Anzahl andere Deutschsprachkurse

Can't / don't want to answer  1

(204;plj0535=1)&(231;plm733>=1,-1)

**232** We have a few more questions about these other German language courses. First, we would like to ask about the course you last attended.

(204;plj0535=1)&(231;plm733>=1,-1)

**233** When did this other German language course start?

Year 1950:PL6

233:plm734i01I01 biol lr0734i01I01 Last other German language course: beginning year  
233:plm734i01I01 bolela bob\_233\_01 [de] Letzter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Beginn Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

233:plm734i02I01 biol lr0734i02I01 Last other German language course: beginning month  
233:plm734i02I01 bolela bob\_233\_02 [de] Letzter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Beginn Monat

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(204;plj0535=1)&(231;plm733>=1,-1)

**234** When did this other German language course end?

Year 1950:PL6

234:plm735i01I01 biol lr0735i01I01 Last other German language course: end year  
234:plm735i01I01 bolela bob\_234\_01 [de] Letzter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Ende Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Month 1:12

234:plm735i02I01 biol lr0735i02I01 Last other German language course: end month  
234:plm735i02I01 bolela bob\_234\_02 [de] Letzter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Ende Monat

Can't / don't want to answer 1

The course is still going on 1

234:plm736I01 biol lr0736I01 Last other German language course: Course still running  
234:plm736I01 bolela bob\_234\_03 [de] Letzter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Kurs läuft noch

(204;plj0535=1)&(231;plm733>=1,-1)&(234;plm736I01!=1)

**235** Did you take a German exam at the end of this German language course?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

235:plm738I01 biol lr0738I01 Last other German language course: Deutshtest  
235:plm738I01 bolela bob\_235 [de] Letzter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Deutshtest

(204;plj0535=1)&amp;(231;plm733&gt;=1,-1)&amp;(235;plm738I01=1)

**236** What level of proficiency did you attain in this German exam?

Level A1	1
Level A2	2
Level B1	3
Level B2	4
Level C1	5
Level C2	6
I didn't pass the exam	9
I received a different certification	7
I didn't receive any certification	8
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

236:plm739I01 biol lr0739I01 Last other German language course: Level Deutschtest

236:plm739I01 bolela bob\_236 [de] Letzter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Niveau Deutschtest

(204;plj0535=1)&amp;(231;plm733&gt;=2)

**237** The following section relates to the other German language course that you completed before that.

(204;plj0535=1)&amp;(231;plm733&gt;=2)

**238** When did this other German language course start?

Year 1950:PL6

238:plm734I02I02 biol lr0734i01I02 Second last German language course: beginning year

238:plm734I02I02 bolela bob\_238\_01 [de] Vorletzter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Beginn Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Month 1:12

238:plm734i02I02 biol lr0734i02I02 Second last German language course: beginning month

238:plm734i02I02 bolela bob\_238\_02 [de] Vorletzter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Beginn Monat

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(204;plj0535=1)&amp;(231;plm733&gt;=2)

**239** When did this other German language course end?

Year 1950:PL6

239:plm735I02I02 biol lr0735i01I02 Second last German language course: end year

239:plm735I02I02 bolela bob\_239\_01 [de] Vorletzter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Ende Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Month 1:12

239:plm735i02I02 biol lr0735i02I02 Second last German language course: end month

239:plm735i02I02 bolela bob\_239\_02 [de] Vorletzter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Ende Monat

Can't / don't want to answer 1

The course is still going on 1

239:plm736I02 biol lr0736I02 Last other German language course: Course still running

239:plm736I02 bolela bob\_239\_03 [de] Letzter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Kurs läuft noch

(204;plj0535=1)&amp;(231;plm733&gt;=2)&amp;(239;plm736102!=1)

**240** Did you take a German exam at the end of this German language course?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

240:plm738102 biol lr0738102 Second last German language course: Deutschtest

240:plm738102 bolela bob\_240 [de] Vorletzter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Deutschtest

(204;plj0535=1)&amp;(231;plm733&gt;=2)&amp;(240;plm738102=1)

**241** What level of proficiency did you attain in this German exam?

Level A1 1

Level A2 2

Level B1 3

Level B2 4

Level C1 5

Level C2 6

I didn't pass the exam 9

I received a different certification 7

I didn't receive any certification 8

Can't / don't want to answer -1

241:plm739102 biol lr0739102 Second last German language course: Level Deutschtest

241:plm739102 bolela bob\_241 [de] Vorletzter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Niveau Deutschtest

(204;plj0535=1)&amp;(231;plm733&gt;=3)

**242** The following section relates to the other German language course that you completed before that.

(204;plj0535=1)&amp;(231;plm733&gt;=3)

**243** When did this other German language course start?

Year 1950:PL6

243:plm734i01103 biol lr0734i01103 Third last German language course: beginning year

243:plm734i01103 bolela bob\_243\_01 [de] Drittlezter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Beginn Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Month 1:12

243:plm734i03103 biol lr0734i02103 Third last German language course: beginning month

243:plm734i03103 bolela bob\_243\_02 [de] Drittlezter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Beginn Monat

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(204;plj0535=1)&amp;(231;plm733&gt;=3)

**244** When did this other German language course end?

Year 1950:PL6

244:plm735i03i03 biol lr0735i01i03 Third last German language course: end year  
 244:plm735i03i03 bolela bob\_244\_01 [de] Drittlezter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Ende Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Month 1:12

244:plm735i02i03 biol lr0735i02i03 Third last German language course: end month  
 244:plm735i02i03 bolela bob\_244\_02 [de] Drittlezter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Ende Monat

Can't / don't want to answer 1

The course is still going on 1

244:plm736i03 biol lr0736i03 Third last German language course: Course is still in progress  
 244:plm736i03 bolela bob\_244\_03 [de] Drittlezter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Kurs läuft noch

(204;plj0535=1)&amp;(231;plm733&gt;=3)&amp;(244;plm736i03!=1)

**245** Did you take a German exam at the end of this German language course?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

245:plm738i03 biol lr0738i03 Third last German language course: Deutschtest  
 245:plm738i03 bolela bob\_245 [de] Drittlezter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Deutschtest

(204;plj0535=1)&amp;(231;plm733&gt;=3)&amp;(245;plm738i03=1)

**246** What level of proficiency did you attain in this German exam?

Level A1 1

Level A2 2

Level B1 3

Level B2 4

Level C1 5

Level C2 6

I didn't pass the exam 9

I received a different certification 7

I didn't receive any certification 8

Can't / don't want to answer -1

246:plm739i03 biol lr0739i03 Third last German language course: level Germantest  
 246:plm739i03 bolela bob\_246 [de] Drittlezter anderer Deutschsprachkurs: Niveau Deutschtest

## B035 Other professional measures (with Migerf and Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4

**247** The following question is about participation in labor market measures or employment schemes that impart and build knowledge and skills that are relevant to the labor market. Have you ever participated in any such measures?

*These kinds of labor market measures teach you about the German labor market or help you in finding a suitable job or in further developing your professional qualifications.*

Yes  1

No  2

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

247:plm740I01 biol lr0740I01 Participation in labour market and occupation. Measures

247:plm740I01 bolela bob\_247 [de] Teilnahme an arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahmen

247;plm740I01=1

**248** How many professional programs have you participated in?

1:5

248:plm741I01 biol lr0741I01 Number of labour market and occupations Measures

248:plm741I01 bolela bob\_248 [de] Anzahl arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahmen

Can't / don't want to answer  1

(247;plm740I01=1)&(248;plm741I01>1)

**249** The following section relates to the last professional program that you completed.

(247;plm740I01=1)&(248;plm741I01>=1)

**250** When did this professional measure or employment scheme start?

Year  1998:PL6

250:plm742i01I01 biol lr0742i01I01 Last job market and occupation. Measure: beginning year

250:plm742i01I01 bolela bob\_250\_01 [de] Letzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Beginn Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer  1

Month  1:12

250:plm742i02I01 biol lr0742i02I01 Last job market and occupation. Measure: beginning month

250:plm742i02I01 bolela bob\_250\_02 [de] Letzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Beginn Monat

Can't / don't want to answer  1

(247;plm740i01=1)&(248;plm741i01>=1)

**251** When did this professional measure or employment scheme end?

Year 1998:PL6

251:plm743i01i01 biol lr0743i01i01 Last job market and occupation. Measure: end year  
 251:plm743i01i01 bolela bob\_251\_01 [de] Letzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Ende Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Month 1:12

251:plm743i02i01 biol lr0743i02i01 Last job market and occupation. Measure: end month  
 251:plm743i02i01 bolela bob\_251\_02 [de] Letzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Ende Monat

Can't / don't want to answer 1

The course is still going on 1

251:plm744i01 biol lr0744i01 Last job market and occupation. Measure: Course is still running  
 251:plm744i01 bolela bob\_251\_03 [de] Letzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Kurs läuft noch

(247;plm740i01=1)&(248;plm741i01>=1)

**252** Professional measure or employment scheme provide training in different skills and expertise relevant to the labor market. What was your professional measure like in this respect? Please state the types of teaching or training that took place during the professional measure or employment scheme you attended.

*Please select all answers that apply! [PL7;coreref=2]: Please see List 213.*

Language instruction				1
Training in applying for jobs in German				1
Gathering practical experience in a company or training facility				1
Identifying interests and vocational orientation				1
Identifying skills and expertise				1
Other				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
252:plm745i01I01	biol	lr0745i01I01	Last job market and occupation. Action Training: Language lessons	
252:plm745i01I01	bolela	bob_252_01	[de] Letzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Sprachunterricht	
252:plm745i02I01	biol	lr0745i02I01	Last job market and occupation. Action Training: Application training	
252:plm745i02I01	bolela	bob_252_02	[de] Letzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Bewerbungstraining	
252:plm745i03I01	biol	lr0745i03I01	Last job market and occupation. Action Training: practical phase	
252:plm745i03I01	bolela	bob_252_03	[de] Letzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Praxisphase	
252:plm745i04I01	biol	lr0745i04I01	Last job market and occupation. Action Training: Professional orientation	
252:plm745i04I01	bolela	bob_252_04	[de] Letzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Berufliche Orientierung	
252:plm745i05I01	biol	lr0745i05I01	Last job market and occupation. Measure training: finding skills	
252:plm745i05I01	bolela	bob_252_05	[de] Letzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Feststellung Fähigkeiten	
252:plm745i06I01	biol	lr0745i06I01	Last job market and occupation. Action Training: Other	
252:plm745i06I01	bolela	bob_252_06	[de] Letzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Sonstiges	

(247;plm740I01=1)&(248;plm741I01>=1)

**253** Was this a professional measure or employment scheme provided by the Employment Agency, the Jobcenter, or your employer?

*Please select all answers that apply.*

Yes, by the Employment Agency or the Jobcenter				1
Yes, by my employer				1
None of the above				1
Don't know				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
253:plm746i01i01	biol	lr0746i01i01	Last job market and occupation. Measure: placement Jobcenter	
253:plm746i01i01	bolela	bob_253_01	[de] Letzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Vermittlung Jobcenter	
253:plm746i02i01	biol	lr0746i02i01	Last job market and occupation. Measure: employer placement	
253:plm746i02i01	bolela	bob_253_02	[de] Letzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Vermittlung Arbeitgeber	
253:plm746i03i01	biol	lr0746i03i01	Last job market and occupation. Measure: mediation nothing of it	
253:plm746i03i01	bolela	bob_253_03	[de] Letzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Vermittlung nichts davon	
253:plm746i04i01	biol	lr0746i04i01	Last job market and occupation. Action: mediation does not know	
253:plm746i04i01	bolela	bob_253_04	[de] Letzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Vermittlung weiß nicht	

(247;plm740i01=1)&(248;plm741i01>=2)

**254** The following section relates to the professional measure or employment scheme that you completed before that.

(247;plm740i01=1)&(248;plm741i01>=2)

**255** When did this professional measure or employment scheme start?

Year				1998:PL6
255:plm742i02i02	biol	lr0742i01i02	The last labour market and occupation. Measure: beginning year	
255:plm742i02i02	bolela	bob_255_01	[de] Vorletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Beginn Jahr	
Can't / don't want to answer				1
Month				1:12
255:plm742i02i02	biol	lr0742i02i02	The last labour market and occupation. Measure: beginning month	
255:plm742i02i02	bolela	bob_255_02	[de] Vorletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Beginn Monat	
Can't / don't want to answer				1

(247;plm740i01=1)&amp;(248;plm741i01&gt;=2)

**256** When did this professional measure or employment scheme end?

Year 1998:PL6

256:plm743i02i02 biol lr0743i01i02 The last labour market and occupation. Measure: end year  
 256:plm743i02i02 bolela bob\_256\_01 [de] Vorletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Ende Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Month 1:12

256:plm743i02i02 biol lr0743i02i02 The last labour market and occupation. Measure: end month  
 256:plm743i02i02 bolela bob\_256\_02 [de] Vorletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Ende Monat

Can't / don't want to answer 1

The course is still going on 1

256:plm744i02 biol lr0744i02 The last labour market and occupation. Measure: Course is still running  
 256:plm744i02 bolela bob\_256\_03 [de] Vorletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Kurs läuft noch

(247;plm740i01=1)&amp;(248;plm741i01&gt;=2)

**257** Professional measure or employment scheme provide training in different skills and expertise relevant to the labor market. What was your professional measure like in this respect? Please state the types of teaching or training that took place during the professional measure or employment scheme you attended.*Please select all answers that apply! [PL7;coreref=2]: Please see List 213.*

Language instruction				1
Training in applying for jobs in German				1
Gathering practical experience in a company or training facility				1
Identifying interests and vocational orientation				1
Identifying skills and expertise				1
Other				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
257:plm745i02i02	biol	lr0745i01i02	The last labour market and occupation. Action Training: Language lessons	
257:plm745i02i02	bolela	bob_257_01	[de] Vorletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Sprachunterricht	
257:plm745i02i02	biol	lr0745i02i02	The last labour market and occupation. Action Training: Application training	
257:plm745i02i02	bolela	bob_257_02	[de] Vorletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Bewerbungstraining	
257:plm745i03i02	biol	lr0745i03i02	The last labour market and occupation. Action Training: practical phase	
257:plm745i03i02	bolela	bob_257_03	[de] Vorletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Praxisphase	
257:plm745i04i02	biol	lr0745i04i02	The last labour market and occupation. Action Training: Professional orientation	
257:plm745i04i02	bolela	bob_257_04	[de] Vorletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Berufliche Orientierung	
257:plm745i05i02	biol	lr0745i05i02	The last labour market and occupation. Measure training: finding ability	
257:plm745i05i02	bolela	bob_257_05	[de] Vorletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Feststellung Fähigkeit	
257:plm745i06i02	biol	lr0745i06i02	The last labour market and occupation. Action Training: Other	
257:plm745i06i02	bolela	bob_257_06	[de] Vorletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Sonstiges	

(247;plm740i01=1)&(248;plm741i01>=2)

**258** Was this a professional measure or employment scheme provided by the Employment Agency, the Jobcenter, or your employer?

*Please select all answers that apply.*

Yes, by the Employment Agency or the Jobcenter				1
Yes, by my employer				1
None of the above				1
Don't know				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
258:plm746i02i02	biol	lr0746i01i02	The last labour market and occupation. Measure: placement Jobcenter	
258:plm746i02i02	bolela	bob_258_01	[de] Vorletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Vermittlung Jobcenter	
258:plm746i02i02	biol	lr0746i02i02	The last labour market and occupation. Measure: employer placement	
258:plm746i02i02	bolela	bob_258_02	[de] Vorletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Vermittlung Arbeitgeber	
258:plm746i03i02	biol	lr0746i03i02	The last labour market and occupation. Measure: mediation nothing of it	
258:plm746i03i02	bolela	bob_258_03	[de] Vorletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Vermittlung nichts davon	
258:plm746i04i02	biol	lr0746i04i02	The last labour market and occupation. Action: mediation does not know	
258:plm746i04i02	bolela	bob_258_04	[de] Vorletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Vermittlung weiß nicht	

(247;plm740i01=1)&(248;plm741i01>=3)

**259** The following section relates to the professional measure or employment scheme that you completed before that last one.

(247;plm740i01=1)&(248;plm741i01>=3)

**260** When did this professional measure or employment scheme start?

Year 1998:PL6

260:plm742i03i03	biol	lr0742i01i03	Third last labour market and occupation. Measure: beginning year
260:plm742i03i03	bolela	bob_260_01	[de] Drittlezte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Beginn Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Month 1:12

260:plm742i02i03	biol	lr0742i02i03	Third last labour market and occupation. Measure: beginning month
260:plm742i02i03	bolela	bob_260_02	[de] Drittlezte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Beginn Monat

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(247;plm740I01=1)&amp;(248;plm741I01&gt;=3)

**261** When did this professional measure or employment scheme end?

Year 1998:PL6

261:plm743i03i03 biol lr0743i01i03 Third last labour market and occupation. Measure: end year  
 261:plm743i03i03 bolela bob\_261\_01 [de] Drittlezte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Ende Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Month 1:12

261:plm743i02i03 biol lr0743i02i03 Third last labour market and occupation. Measure: end month  
 261:plm743i02i03 bolela bob\_261\_02 [de] Drittlezte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Ende Monat

Can't / don't want to answer 1

The course is still going on 1

261:plm744i03 biol lr0744i03 Third last labour market and occupation. Measure: Course is still running  
 261:plm744i03 bolela bob\_261\_03 [de] Drittlezte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Kurs läuft noch

(247;plm740I01=1)&amp;(248;plm741I01&gt;=3)

**262** Professional measure or employment scheme provide training in different skills and expertise relevant to the labor market. What was your professional measure like in this respect? Please state the types of teaching or training that took place during the professional measure or employment scheme you attended.*Please select all answers that apply! [PL7;coreref=2]: Please see List 213.*

Language instruction				1
Training in applying for jobs in German				1
Gathering practical experience in a company or training facility				1
Identifying interests and vocational orientation				1
Identifying skills and expertise				1
Other				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
262:plm745i03i03	biol	lr0745i01i03	Third last labour market and occupation. Action Training: Language lessons	
262:plm745i03i03	bolela	bob_262_01	[de] Drittletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Sprachunterricht	
262:plm745i02i03	biol	lr0745i02i03	Third last labour market and occupation. Action Training: Application training	
262:plm745i02i03	bolela	bob_262_02	[de] Drittletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Bewerbungstraining	
262:plm745i03i03	biol	lr0745i03i03	Third last labour market and occupation. Action Training: practical phase	
262:plm745i03i03	bolela	bob_262_03	[de] Drittletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Praxisphase	
262:plm745i04i03	biol	lr0745i04i03	Third last labour market and occupation. Action Training: Professional Orientation	
262:plm745i04i03	bolela	bob_262_04	[de] Drittletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Berufliche Orientier	
262:plm745i05i03	biol	lr0745i05i03	Third last labour market and occupation. Action Training: Determining Fähigke	
262:plm745i05i03	bolela	bob_262_05	[de] Drittletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Feststellung Fähigke	
262:plm745i06i03	biol	lr0745i06i03	Third last labour market and occupation. Action Training: Other	
262:plm745i06i03	bolela	bob_262_06	[de] Drittletzte arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme Training: Sonstiges	

(247;plm740i01=1)&(248;plm741i01>=3)

**263** Was this a professional measure or employment scheme provided by the Employment Agency, the Jobcenter, or your employer?

*Please select all answers that apply.*

Yes, by the Employment Agency or the Jobcenter			1
Yes, by my employer			1
None of the above			1
Don't know			1
Can't / don't want to answer			1
263:plm746i03i03	biol	lr0746i01i03	Third last labour market and occupation. Measure: placement Jobcenter
263:plm746i03i03	bolela	bob_263_01	[de] Drittlezter Arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Vermittlung Jobcenter
263:plm746i02i03	biol	lr0746i02i03	Third last labour market and occupation. Measure: employer placement
263:plm746i02i03	bolela	bob_263_02	[de] Drittlezter Arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Vermittlung Arbeitgeber
263:plm746i03i03	biol	lr0746i03i03	Third last labour market and occupation. Measure: mediation nothing of it
263:plm746i03i03	bolela	bob_263_03	[de] Drittlezter Arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Vermittlung nichts davon
263:plm746i04i03	biol	lr0746i04i03	Third last labour market and occupation. Action: mediation does not know
263:plm746i04i03	bolela	bob_263_04	[de] Drittlezter Arbeitsmarkt- und berufsbez. Maßnahme: Vermittlung weiß nicht

## B036 Relationships at the time of your move to Germany (with Migerf)

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2)

**B036\_Intro** A relationship, whether marriage or otherwise, can affect our decisions, sometimes to a greater and sometimes to a lesser extent. We therefore ask you to think back to before you moved to Germany – before you made the decision to move here.

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2)

**264** Were you in a serious relationship before moving to Germany?

Yes			1
No			2
Can't / don't want to answer			-1
264:lm0222	biol	lm0222	Steady Relationship Before Migration
264:lm0222	bolela	bob_264	Steady Relationship Before Migration

264;lm0222=1

**265** Did this relationship continue after you moved to Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

265:lm0223 biol lm0223 Steady Relationship Continued After Migration

265:lm0223 bolela bob\_265 Steady Relationship Continued After Migration

265;lm0223=1

**266** Who played the decisive role in your decision to move here—who was the driving force in that decision?

My partner 1

I was 2

Both to an equal extent 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

266:lm0283 biol lm0283 Driving Force Migration

266:lm0283 bolela bob\_266 Driving Force Migration

265;lm0223=1

**267** Are you still in this relationship today?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

267:lm0507 biol lm0507 Still In this Relationship

267:lm0507 bolela bob\_267 Still In this Relationship

267;lm0507=1

**268** What was the situation when you moved to Germany: Which of you moved to Germany first, or did you move to Germany together?

My (former) partner did not move to Germany 5

We moved to Germany at the same time 4

My partner was already living in Germany when we met 3

I moved to Germany before my partner 2

My partner moved to Germany before me 1

Can't / don't want to answer -1

268:lm0224\_v2 biol lm0224\_v2 Who goes to Germany first: Together [2015-2024]

268:lm0224\_v2 bolela bob\_268 Who goes to Germany first: Together

## B037 Employment before moving to Germany (with Migerf and Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4

### 269 Were you ever employed before moving to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

269:lb1419 biol lb1419 Were you ever gainfully employed before you moved to Germany?

269:lb1419 bolela bob\_269 Were you ever gainfully employed before you moved to Germany?

269;lb1419=1

### 270 What countries were you employed in before moving to Germany?

*We are referring to jobs that lasted longer than three months. Please select all that apply.*

In my country of origin	1
In another country	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1

270:lr3603i01 biol lr3603i01 Countries of employment before moving: Home country [2024]

270:lr3603i01 bolela bob\_270\_01 [de] Länder vor Zuzug mit Erwerbstätigkeit: Heimatland

270:lr3603i02 biol lr3603i02 Countries of employment before moving: different country [2024]

270:lr3603i02 bolela bob\_270\_02 [de] Länder vor Zuzug mit Erwerbstätigkeit: Anderes Land

(270;lr3603i01=1)&(270;lr3603i02=1)

### 271 And what about immediately before your (most recent) move to Germany: Were you employed in your country of origin or in another country?

*We are referring to jobs that lasted longer than three months.*

In my country of origin	1
In another country	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

271:lr3604 biol lr3604 Last country of employment before moving: Home country or another country[2024]

271:lr3604 bolela bob\_271 [de] Letztes Land vor Zuzug mit Erwerbstätigkeit: Heimatland oder anderes Land

271;lr3604=2

### 272 What country were you last employed in before your (most recent) move to Germany?

*Please give the country's present-day German name.*

Country

Afghanistan	4
Egypt	818
Åland Islands	248
Albania	8
Algeria	12
American Virgin Islands	850
American Samoa	16
Andorra	20
Angola	24
Anguilla	660
Antarctica	10
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Equatorial Guinea	226
Argentina	32
Armenia	51
(220 rows omitted)	...
Uruguay	858
Uzbekistan	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican City	336
Venezuela	862
United Arab Emirates	784
United States of America	840
United Kingdom	826
Vietnam	704
Wallis and Futuna	876
Christmas Island	162
Belarus	112
Western Sahara	732
Central African Republic	140
Cyprus	196

272:lr3605 biol lr3605 Last country of employment before moving [2024]

272:lr3605 bolela bob\_272 [de] Letztes Land vor Zuzug mit Erwerbstätigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1

271;lr3604=2

**273 What was your occupation before moving to Germany?**

*Please state the specific job title. For example, do not write "clerk" but rather "shipping clerk", not "blue-collar worker" but rather "machine metalworker".*

273:lvzber_v1	biol	l_isco08_job09	Last occupation preferred suit (ISCO-08)
273:lvzber_v1	biol	l_kldb2010_job09	Last occupation preferred suit (KldB 2010)
273:lvzber_v1	biol	lvzber_v2	Last occupation before moving: abroad, not country of origin (ISCO-08, 4-digit) [2023-2024]
273:lvzber_v1	biol	lvzber_v3	Last occupation before moving: abroad, not country of origin (Kldb 2010, 5-digit) [2023-2024]
273:lvzber_v1	biol	lvzber_v1	Last occupation before moving: abroad not country of origin (open-ended response) [2023-2024]
273:lvzber_v1	bolela	bob_273_01	[de] Letzter Beruf vor Zuzug: Ausland nicht Herkunftsland (offene Angabe)
273:lvzber_v1	bolela	bob_273_02	[de] Letzter Beruf vor Zuzug: Ausland nicht Herkunftsland (ISCO-88 COM, 4-Steller)
273:lvzber_v1	bolela	bob_273_03	[de] Letzter Beruf vor Zuzug: Ausland nicht Herkunftsland (KldB 2010, 5-Steller)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

271;lr3604=2

**274 What was your occupational status before moving to Germany?**

*Please answer for your last job before moving.*

Manual (including agricultural) workers without management responsibilities	1
Manual (including agricultural) workers with management responsibilities	2
Self-employed people, or relatives working for self-employed person	3
Salaried employees without management responsibilities	4
Salaried employees with management responsibilities	5
Civil servants / public administrators, including judges and professional military without management responsibilities	6
Civil servants / public administrators, including judges and professional military with management responsibilities	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

274:lr3606 biol lr3606 Last occupational status before moving: abroad not country of origin [2024]

274:lr3606 bolela bob\_274 [de] Letzte berufliche Stellung vor Zuzug: Ausland nicht Herkunftsland

271;lr3604=2

**275 What industry, economic sector, or service sector was your company or institution active in for the most part?**

Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	14
Mining and quarrying	3
Manufacturing	17
Energy supply (electricity, gas, steam supply)	4
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	19
Construction	1
Wholesale and retail trade; garages/workshops for repairing motor vehicles	9
Transport and warehousing	18
Accommodation and food service	2
Information and communication	11
Banking and financial sector	12
Real estate	10
Professional, scientific, and technical services	7
Other economic services	20
Public administration; defense; social security	15
Education	5
Health and social work	8
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	13
Other services	21
Private households with domestic staff	16
Extraterritorial organizations and bodies	6
None of these / Don't know	22
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
275:lr3618 biol lr3618	Last industry before moving: abroad not Home Country [2024]
275:lr3618 bolela bob_275	[de] Letzte berufliche Branche vor Zuzug: Ausland nicht Herkunftsland

271;lr3604=2

**276** What was your net income in that occupation before moving to Germany?

Please state the local currency that you were paid in, and the net amount of your last monthly paycheck in the local currency.

Net income: 1:9999999

276:lr3607 biol lr3607 Last montly net earned income before moving: abroad not country of origin [2024]

276:lr3607 bolela bob\_276\_01 [de] Letztes monatliches Nettoerwerbseinkommen vor Zuzug: Ausland nicht Herkunftsland (Nettobetrag)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Local currency:

276:lr3607x bolela bob\_276\_02 [de] Letztes monatliches Nettoerwerbseinkommen vor Zuzug: Ausland nicht Herkunftsland (Landeswahrung) 109:lr3607=gultigerWert

276:lr3607x bolela bob\_276\_03 [de] Nettoerwerbseinkommen vor Zuzug: Ausland nicht Herkunftsland (Landeswahrung vercodet) 109:lr3607=gultigerWert

Can't / don't want to answer 1

271;lr3604=2

**277 How many hours did you work per week on average in that job?**

*Please state the number of hours, with fractions of an hour expressed in decimal form.*

[hours per week][hours]			1:168
[hours per week][decimal places]			0:9
277:lr3609i01	biol	lr3609i01	Average working hours before moving: abroad not country of origin (hours) [2024]
277:lr3609i01	bolela	bob_277_01	[de] Durchschnittliche Stundenzahl/Woche vor Zuzug: Ausland nicht Herkunftsland (Stunden)
277:lr3609i02	biol	lr3609i02	Average working hours before moving: abroad not country of origin (minutes) [2024]
277:lr3609i02	bolela	bob_277_02	[de] Durchschnittliche Stundenzahl/Woche vor Zuzug: Ausland nicht Herkunftsland (Minuten)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

271;lr3604=2

**278 What was the last year and month that you were employed at that job?**

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

278:lr3610i01	biol	lr3610i01	Last month in previous occupational status: abroad not country of origin [2024]
278:lr3610i01	bolela	bob_278_01	[de] Letzter Monat in damaliger Stellung: Ausland nicht Herkunftsland

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

278:lr3610i02 biol lr3610i02 Last year in previous occupational status: abroad not country of origin [2024]  
 278:lr3610i02 bolela bob\_278\_02 [de] Letztes Jahr in damaliger Stellung: Ausland nicht Herkunftsland

(270;lr3603i01=1)|(271;lr3604=1)

**279** What was your last job in your country of origin?

Please give the exact job title: not “commercial employee” but rather “logistics manager”, not “worker” but rather “machinist”.

[Redacted]

279:lh1ber	biol	l_isco08_ljobcor	Last occupation in the country of origin (ISCO-08)
279:lh1ber	biol	l_kldb2010_ljobcor	Last occupation in the country of origin (KldB 2010)
279:lh1ber	biol	lh1ber_v2	Last occupation before moving: Country of origin (ISCO-08, 4-digit) [2024]
279:lh1ber	biol	lh1ber_v3	Last occupation before moving: Country of origin (Kldb 2010, 5-digit) [2024]
279:lh1ber	biol	lh1ber_v1	Last occupation before moving: Country of origin (open-ended response) [2024]
279:lh1ber	bolela	bob_279_01	[de] Letzter Beruf vor Zuzug: Herkunftsland (offene Angabe)
279:lh1ber	bolela	bob_279_02	[de] Letzter Beruf vor Zuzug: Herkunftsland (ISCO-88 COM, 4-Steller)
279:lh1ber	bolela	bob_279_03	[de] Letzter Beruf vor Zuzug: Herkunftsland (KldB 2010, 5-Steller)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

279:lr3033_v1	biol	lr3033_h	Was not employed in the country of origin [harmonised]
279:lr3033_v1	biol	lr3033_v1	Was not employed in the country of origin [2016, 2018-2024]
279:lr3033_v1	bolela	bob_279_04	Was not employed in the country of origin

(270;lr3603i01=1)|(271;lr3604=1)

### 280 What was your occupational status at that time?

Blue-collar workers without management responsibilities, including agricultural workers	1
Blue-collar workers with management responsibilities, including agricultural workers	2
Self-employed people, including family members working for the self-employed	3
White-collar workers without management responsibilities	4
White-collar workers with management responsibilities	5
Civil servants / government administrative employees without management responsibilities, also judges and professional military	6
Civil servants / government administrative employees with management responsibilities, also judges and professional military	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

280:lm0632	biol	lm0632	Occupational Status Before Moved To Germany
280:lm0632	bolela	bob_280	Occupational Status Before Moved To Germany

(270;lr3603i01=1)|(271;lr3604=1)

### 281 What industry, economic sector, or service sector was your company or institution active in for the most part?

Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	14
Mining and quarrying	3
Manufacturing	17
Energy supply (electricity, gas, steam supply)	4
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	19
Construction	1
Wholesale and retail trade; garages/workshops for repairing motor vehicles	9
Transport and warehousing	18
Accommodation and food service	2
Information and communication	11
Banking and financial sector	12
Real estate	10
Professional, scientific, and technical services	7
Other economic services	20
Public administration; defense; social security	15
Education	5
Health and social work	8
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	13
Other services	21
Private households with domestic staff	16
Extraterritorial organizations and bodies	6
None of these / Don't know	22
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
281:lr3035 biol lr3035 Last Sector	
281:lr3035 bolela bob_281 Last Sector	

(270;lr3603i01=1)|(271;lr3604=1)

**282** Were you officially registered as employed in that job?

Yes, I was officially registered	1
No, I was not officially registered	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

282:lr3036 biol lr3036 Last employment relationship officially

282:lr3036 bolela bob\_282 Last official employment

(270;lr3603i01=1)|(271;lr3604=1)

**283** What was your net income in that occupation before moving to Germany?

*Please state the local currency that you were paid in, and the net amount of your last monthly paycheck in the local currency.*

Net income: 1:9999999

283:lr3608 biol lr3608 Last montly net earned income before moving: country of origin [2024]

283:lr3608 bolela bob\_283\_01 [de] Letztes monatliches Nettoerwerbseinkommen vor Zuzug: Herkunftsland (Nettobetrag)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Local currency:

283:lr3038x	bolela	bob_283_02	[de] Letztes monatliches Nettoerwerbseinkommen vor Zuzug: Herkunftsland (Landeswahrung)	109555:lr3608=gultigerWert
283:lr3038x	bolela	bob_283_03	[de] Nettoerwerbseinkommen vor Zuzug: Herkunftsland (Landeswahrung vercodet)	109555:lr3608=gultigerWert

Can't / don't want to answer

(270;lr3603i01=1)|(271;lr3604=1)

**284** What were your average weekly working hours in that job?

*Please state the number of hours, with fractions of an hour expressed in decimal form.*

[hours per week][hours]

284:lm0631_v3	biol	lm0631_h	Occupation before moving: Average working hours/week [harmonised]
284:lm0631_v3	biol	lm0631_v3	Occupation before moving: Average working hours/week in hours [2019-2024]
284:lm0631_v3	bolela	bob_284_01	Average number of hours/week: Hours

Can't / don't want to answer

[hours per week][decimal place]

284:lm0631_v4	biol	lm0631_h	Occupation before moving: Average working hours/week [harmonised]
284:lm0631_v4	biol	lm0631_v4	Occupation before moving: Average working hours/week in minutes [2019-2024]
284:lm0631_v4	bolela	bob_284_02	Average number of hours/week: minutes

Can't / don't want to answer

(270;lr3603i01=1)|(271;lr3604=1)

**285** If you had compared your net income at that time with the income of others in your country: How would you have estimated the amount of your net income?

Far above average   
 Somewhat above average   
 Average   
 Somewhat below average   
 Far below average   
 Can't / don't want to answer

285:lr3041	biol	lr3041	Net Income at the time compared to others
285:lr3041	bolela	bob_285	Net Income at the time compared to others

(270;lr3603i01=1)|(271;lr3604=1)

**286** When was the last year and month you worked in this job?

Year PL7:PL6

286:lr3044 biol lr3044 Last Year Job at the time

286:lr3044 bolela bob\_286\_01 Last Year Job at the time

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

286:lr3045 biol lr3045 Last Month Job at the time

286:lr3045 bolela bob\_286\_02 Last Month Job at the time

Can't / don't want to answer -1

**B038 First job in Germany (with Migerf and Ref)**

269;lb1419=1,2,-1

**287** Have you ever been employed in Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

287:lb1421 biol lb1421 Have you ever been gainfully employed in Germany?

287:lb1421 bolela bob\_287 Have you ever been gainfully employed in Germany?

287;lb1421=1

**288** When did you start your first paid job in Germany? If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please answer for your last move.*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January 1

February 2

March 3

April 4

May 5

June 6

July 7

August 8

September 9

October 10

November 11

December 12

Can't / don't want to answer -1

288:lr3053 biol lr3053 1st employment: month

288:lr3053 bolela bob\_288\_01 1st employment: month

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

288:lm0607i01 biol lm0607i01 1. Job In Germany: Year  
 288:lm0607i01 bolela bob\_288\_02 1. Job In Germany: Year

287;lb1421=1

**289** Did you look for your first job in Germany before moving to Germany?

Yes	1
No, only after moving to Germany	2
I received a job offer before moving to Germany without looking for a job	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

289:lm1081 biol lm1081 1st job in DE: Wanted before moving to Germany  
 289:lm1081 bolela bob\_289 1st job in GER: Wanted before moving to Germany

289;lm1081=1,2

**290** How did you look for your first job in Germany?

*If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please answer for your last move. Please select all answers that apply!*

Through the Federal Employment Agency / Jobcenter				1
Through an employment agency in my country of origin				1
Through an employment service for foreigners				1
Through a private employment service				1
Through a job ad in the newspaper				1
Through a job ad on the Internet				1
Through a social network on the Internet				1
Through acquaintances, friends				1
Through family members				1
Through business contacts in Germany				1
I was self-employed in my first job in Germany				1
other				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
290:lm1089i01	biol	lm1089i01	1st job in DE: How to find a job after moving to Germany: Via the Federal Employment Agency	
290:lm1089i01	bolela	bob_290_01	1st job in DE: How to find a job after moving to Germany: Via the Federal Employment Agency	
290:lm1090i02	biol	lm1090i02	1st job in DE: How to find a job after moving to Germany: Via an employment agency	
290:lm1090i02	bolela	bob_290_02	1st job in GER: How to find a job after moving to Germany: Via an employment agency	
290:lm1091i03	biol	lm1091i03	1st job in DE: Looking for a job after moving to Germany: Via an employment agency	
290:lm1091i03	bolela	bob_290_03	1st job in GER: Looking for a job after moving to Germany: Via an employment agency	
290:lm1092i04	biol	lm1092i04	1st job in DE: Looking for a job after moving to Germany: Via a private recruitment agency	
290:lm1092i04	bolela	bob_290_04	1st job in GER: Looking for a job after moving to Germany: Via a private recruitment agency	
290:lm1093i05	biol	lm1093i05	1st job in DE: Looking for a job after moving to Germany: Via job advert in newspaper	
290:lm1093i05	bolela	bob_290_05	1st job in GER: Looking for a job after moving to Germany: Via job advert in newspaper	
290:lm1094i06	biol	lm1094i06	1st job in DE: Looking for a job after moving to Germany: Via job advert on the Internet	
290:lm1094i06	bolela	bob_290_06	1st job in GER: Looking for a job after moving to Germany: Via job advert on the Internet	
290:lm1095i07	biol	lm1095i07	1st job in DE: How to find a job after moving here: Via social network	
290:lm1095i07	bolela	bob_290_07	1st job in GER: How to find a job after moving here: Via social network	
290:lm1096i08	biol	lm1096i08	1st job in DE: Looking for a job after moving to Germany: Via acquaintances, friends	
290:lm1096i08	bolela	bob_290_08	1st job in GER: Looking for a job after moving to Germany: Via acquaintances, friends	
290:lm1085i09	biol	lm1085i09	1st job in DE: How to find a job after moving here: Via family members	
290:lm1085i09	bolela	bob_290_09	1st job in GER: How to find a job after moving here: Via family members	
290:lm1086i10	biol	lm1086i10	1st job in DE: How to find a job after moving here: Via business relations	
290:lm1086i10	bolela	bob_290_10	1st job in GER: How to find a job after moving here: Via business relations	
290:lm1087i11	biol	lm1087i11	1st job in DE: How to find a job after moving here: First job	
290:lm1087i11	bolela	bob_290_11	1st job in GER: How to find a job after moving here: First job	
290:lm1088i12	biol	lm1088i12	1st job in DE: How to find a job after moving here: Other	
290:lm1088i12	bolela	bob_290_12	1st job in GER: How to find a job after moving here: Other	

290;lm1096i08=1

**291** Where is this person from?

From Germany	1
From your country of origin	2
From another country	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

291:lm1084 biol lm1084 1st job in DE: Where is this person from?

291:lm1084 bolela bob\_291 1st job in GER: Where is this person from?

289;lm1081=1,2

**292** Did you find out about your first job in Germany before moving to Germany?*If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please answer for your last move.*

Yes	1
No, only after moving to Germany	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

292:lm1082 biol lm1082 1st job in DE: Find out about the job before moving here

292:lm1082 bolela bob\_292 1st job in GER: Find out about the job before moving here

(292;lm1082=1)|(289;lm1081=3)

**293** Before you moved to Germany: How did you find out about your first job in Germany?*If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please answer for your last move.*

Through the Federal Employment Agency / Jobcenter	1
Through an employment agency in my country of origin	2
Through an employment service for foreigners	3
Through a private employment service	4
Through a job ad in the newspaper	5
Through a job ad on the Internet	6
Through a social network on the Internet	12
Through acquaintances, friends	13
Through family members	14
Through business contacts in Germany	9
I was self-employed in my first job in Germany	10
Other	11
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

293:lm1083 biol lm1083 1st job in DE: How to find out about the job before moving here

293:lm1083 bolela bob\_293 1st job in GER: How to find out about the job before moving here

293;lm1083=13

**294** Where is this person from?

From Germany	1
From your country of origin	2
From another country	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

294:lr3342 biol lr3342\_v2 Where does this person come from [2021-2024]

294:lr3342 bolela bob\_294 Where does this person come from

292;lm1082=2,-1

**295** What about after moving to Germany: How did you find out about your first job?*If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please answer for your last move.*

Through the Federal Employment Agency / Jobcenter	1
Through an employment agency in my country of origin	2
Through an employment service for foreigners	3
Through a private employment service	4
Through a job ad in the newspaper	5
Through a job ad on the Internet	6
Through a social network on the Internet	12
Through acquaintances, friends	13
Through family members	14
Through business contacts in Germany	9
I was self-employed in my first job in Germany	10
Other	11
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

295:lm0613\_v4 biol lm0613\_h 1st place [harmonized]

295:lm0613\_v4 biol lm0613\_v4 1st job in DE: How did you find out about your first job? [2020, 2023-2024]

295:lm0613\_v4 bolela bob\_295 1st job in DE: How did you find out about your first job?

295;lm0613\_v4=13

**296** Where is this person from?

From Germany	1
From your country of origin	2
From another country	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

296:lr3342\_v1 biol lr3342\_v1 Where does this person come from [2018-2024]

296:lr3342\_v1 bolela bob\_296 Where does this person come from

287;lb1421=1

**297 What was your net monthly income in your first month in that job?**

Please try to remember the amount in euros or, if applicable, in deutschmarks or East German mark.

Net amount 1:9999999

297:lm0610\_v1 biol lm0610\_h 1. Job in DE net income/month In EUR [harmonized]  
 297:lm0610\_v1 biol lm0610\_v1 Net Income Per Month 1. Job [2015-2018, 2024]  
 297:lm0610\_v1 bolela bob\_297\_01 Net Income Per Month 1. Job

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Euros 1

In deutschmarks 2

In East German marks 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

297:lm0610\_v4 biol lm0610\_v6 1st job in GER: Net income/month (EUR) [2021-2024]  
 297:lm0610\_v4 bolela bob\_297\_02 1st job in GER: Net income/month (EUR)

287;lb1421=1

**298 What was your gross monthly income in your first month in that job?**

Please try to remember the amount in euros or, if applicable, in deutschmarks or East German mark.

Gross amount: 1:9999999

298:lr3580\_v1 biol lr3580\_v1 1st job in GER: Gross income [2021-2024]  
 298:lr3580\_v1 bolela bob\_298\_01 1st job in GER: Gross income

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Euros 1

In deutschmarks 2

In East German marks 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

298:lr3580\_v2 biol lr3580\_v2 1st job in GER: in euros [2021-2024]  
 298:lr3580\_v2 bolela bob\_298\_02 1st job in GER: in euros

287;lb1421=1

**299 How many hours did you work per week on average in that job?**

Please state the number of hours, rounding fractions to the first decimal place.

Hours per week 1:168

299:lm0612\_v2 biol lm0612\_v2 Number of hours/week: Hours [2019-2024]  
 299:lm0612\_v2 bolela bob\_299\_01 Number of hours/week: Hours

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[hours per week][decimal place] 0:9

299:lm0612\_v3 biol lm0612\_v3 Number of hours/week: decimal place [2019-2024]  
 299:lm0612\_v3 bolela bob\_299\_02 Number of hours/week: decimal place

HV1;pre\_gruppe=1

**300** Many people live in different countries over the course of their lives. What about you? Have you always lived in Germany, or have you lived in another country besides Germany for more than three months?

*We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.*

Yes, I have always lived in Germany  1

No, I have also lived in another country  2

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

300:lm0032 biol lm0032 Always lived in Germany?

300:lm0032 bolela bob\_300 Always lived in Germany?

## B039 Stays abroad (without Migerf)

300;lm0032=2

**B039\_Intro** The following questions are about other countries where you have lived for longer than three months. If you have lived in more than one other country for longer than three months, please answer for up to three, and if applicable, for the last one as well.

300;lm0032=2

**301** What country did you move to first?

*We are only referring to stays lasting three months or longer. Please give the country's present-day German name.*

Country

Afghanistan	4
Egypt	818
Åland Islands	248
Albania	8
Algeria	12
American Virgin Islands	850
American Samoa	16
Andorra	20
Angola	24
Anguilla	660
Antarctica	10
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Equatorial Guinea	226
Argentina	32
Armenia	51
(220 rows omitted)	...
Uruguay	858
Uzbekistan	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican City	336
Venezuela	862
United Arab Emirates	784
United States of America	840
United Kingdom	826
Vietnam	704
Wallis and Futuna	876
Christmas Island	162
Belarus	112
Western Sahara	732
Central African Republic	140
Cyprus	196

301:lm0028l01 biol lm0028l01\_v3 Country / State 1st move [2022-2024]  
 301:lm0028l01 bolela bob\_301 Country / State 1st move

Can't / don't want to answer 1

300;lm0032=2

**302** When did you move to that country?

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January	1		
February	2		
March	3		
April	4		
May	5		
June	6		
July	7		
August	8		
September	9		
October	10		
November	11		
December	12		
Can't / don't want to answer	-1		
302:lm0038l01	biol	lm0038l01	Month of stay 01 abroad
302:lm0038l01	bolela	bob_302_01	Month of stay 01 abroad

Year	
2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

302:lm0037l01 biol lm0037l01 Year of stay 01 abroad  
 302:lm0037l01 bolela bob\_302\_02 Year of stay 01 abroad

300;lm0032=2

**303 Why did you move to that country?**

I went as an employed person who already had a job offer 1  
 I went as a spouse, child, or other family member 4  
 I went as a student or vocational trainee 3  
 I went as a job-seeker I went as 2  
 For a different reason 6  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

303:lm0039l01\_v2 biol lm0039l01\_h Status for stay abroad [harmonized]  
 303:lm0039l01\_v2 biol lm0039l01\_v2 Status at stay 01 abroad [2021-2024]  
 303:lm0039l01\_v2 bolela bob\_303\_01 Status at stay 01 abroad

[On a different legal basis], please state:

303:l1a01wx bolela bob\_303\_02 [de] Offene Nennung anderer Grund 303;lm0039l01\_v2=6  
 (1)

300;lm0032=2

**304 Did you move to another country after that or directly to Germany?**

*We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.*

To another country 1  
 Directly to Germany 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

304:lm0040l01\_v2 biol lm0040l01\_v1 To Germany or to other country after stay 01 abroad?  
 [2013-2021, 2024]  
 304:lm0040l01\_v2 bolela bob\_304 To Germany or to other country after stay 01 abroad?

304;lm0040l01\_v2=2

**305 When did you move to Germany?**

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month  
 January 1  
 February 2  
 March 3  
 April 4  
 May 5  
 June 6  
 July 7  
 August 8  
 September 9  
 October 10  
 November 11  
 December 12  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

305:lm0043l01 biol lm0043l01 Month of return 01 to Germany  
 305:lm0043l01 bolela bob\_305\_01 Month of return 01 to Germany

Year

2024  
 2023  
 2022  
 2021  
 2020  
 2019  
 2018  
 2017  
 2016  
 2015  
 2014  
 2013  
 2012  
 2011  
 2010  
 (96 rows omitted)  
 1913  
 1912  
 1911  
 1910  
 1909  
 1908  
 1907  
 1906  
 1905  
 1904  
 1903  
 1902  
 1901  
 1900

2024  
 2023  
 2022  
 2021  
 2020  
 2019  
 2018  
 2017  
 2016  
 2015  
 2014  
 2013  
 2012  
 2011  
 2010  
 ...  
 1913  
 1912  
 1911  
 1910  
 1909  
 1908  
 1907  
 1906  
 1905  
 1904  
 1903  
 1902  
 1901  
 1900

Can't / don't want to answer -1

305:lm0042l01 biol lm0042l01 Year of return 01 to Germany  
 305:lm0042l01 bolela bob\_305\_02 Year of return 01 to Germany

304;lm0040101\_v2=2

**306** What about after you had lived in Germany for a while: Did you move away again?

We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.

No, I have remained in Germany since then 2

Yes, to another country 1

Can't / don't want to answer -1

306;lm0035101 biol lm0035101 Another Move abroad 01 ?

306;lm0035101 bolela bob\_306 Another Move abroad 01 ?

(304;lm0040101\_v2=1,-1)|(306;lm0035101=1)

**307** What country did you move to second?

We are only referring to stays lasting three months or longer. Please give the country's present-day German name.

Country	
Afghanistan	4
Egypt	818
Åland Islands	248
Albania	8
Algeria	12
American Virgin Islands	850
American Samoa	16
Andorra	20
Angola	24
Anguilla	660
Antarctica	10
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Equatorial Guinea	226
Argentina	32
Armenia	51
(220 rows omitted)	...
Uruguay	858
Uzbekistan	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican City	336
Venezuela	862
United Arab Emirates	784
United States of America	840
United Kingdom	826
Vietnam	704
Wallis and Futuna	876
Christmas Island	162
Belarus	112
Western Sahara	732
Central African Republic	140
Cyprus	196

307:lm0023l01	biol	lm0023l01_h	Country of move 01 from Germany [harmonised]
307:lm0023l01	biol	lm0023l01_v2	Country / State 2. relocation [2021-2024]
307:lm0023l01	bolela	bob_307	Country / State 2. relocation

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(304;lm0040l01\_v2=1,-1)|(306;lm0035l01=1)

**308** When did you move to that country?

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

308:lb1426	biol	lb1426	Moving to another country: Month (1)
------------	------	--------	--------------------------------------

308:lb1426	bolela	bob_308_01	Moving to another country: Month (1)
------------	--------	------------	--------------------------------------

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

308:lb1425 biol lb1425 Move to other country: Year (1)  
 308:lb1425 bolela bob\_308\_02 Move to other country: Year (1)

(304;lm0040i01\_v2=1,-1)|(306;lm0035i01=1)

**309 Why did you move to that country?**

I went as an employed person who already had a job offer	1
I went as a spouse, child, or other family member	4
I went as a student or vocational trainee	3
I went as a job-seekerI went as	2
For a different reason	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

309:lb1427\_v2 biol lb1427\_h Reason for another country (1) [harmonized]  
 309:lb1427\_v2 biol lb1427\_v2 Reason for moving to another country (1) [2020-2024]  
 309:lb1427\_v2 bolela bob\_309\_01 Reason for moving to another country (1)

[For a different reason], please state:

309;l1a03wx bolela bob\_309\_02 [de] Offene Nennung Grund (1) 309;lb1427\_v2=6

(304;lm0040l01\_v2=1,-1)|(306;lm0035l01=1)

**310 Did you move to another country after that or directly to Germany?**

*We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.*

- To another country 1
- Directly to Germany 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

310;lm0040l02\_v2 biol lm0040l02\_v1 To Germany or to other country after stay 02 abroad? [2013-2021, 2024]

310;lm0040l02\_v2 bolela bob\_310 To Germany or to other country after stay 02 abroad?

310;lm0040l02\_v2=2

**311 When did you move to Germany?**

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

- Month
- January 1
  - February 2
  - March 3
  - April 4
  - May 5
  - June 6
  - July 7
  - August 8
  - September 9
  - October 10
  - November 11
  - December 12
  - Can't / don't want to answer -1

311;lm0043l02 biol lm0043l02 Month of return 02 to Germany

311;lm0043l02 bolela bob\_311\_01 Month of return 02 to Germany

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

311:lm0042l02 biol lm0042l02 Year of return O2 to Germany  
 311:lm0042l02 bolela bob\_311\_02 Year of return O2 to Germany

310:lm0040l02\_v2=2

**312** What about after you had lived in Germany for a while: Did you move away again?  
*We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.*

No, I have remained in Germany since then	2
Yes, to another country	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

312:lm0035l02 biol lm0035l02 Another Move abroad O2 ?  
 312:lm0035l02 bolela bob\_312 Another Move abroad O2 ?

(310;lm0040l02\_v2=1,-1)|(312;lm0035l02=1)

**313 What country did you move to third?**

*We are only referring to stays lasting three months or longer. Please give the country's present-day German name.*

Country

Afghanistan	4
Egypt	818
Åland Islands	248
Albania	8
Algeria	12
American Virgin Islands	850
American Samoa	16
Andorra	20
Angola	24
Anguilla	660
Antarctica	10
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Equatorial Guinea	226
Argentina	32
Armenia	51
(220 rows omitted)	...
Uruguay	858
Uzbekistan	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican City	336
Venezuela	862
United Arab Emirates	784
United States of America	840
United Kingdom	826
Vietnam	704
Wallis and Futuna	876
Christmas Island	162
Belarus	112
Western Sahara	732
Central African Republic	140
Cyprus	196

313:lm0023l02 biol lm0023l02\_h Country of move 02 from Germany [harmonised]

313:lm0023l02 biol lm0023l02\_v2 Country / State 3. relocation [2021-2024]

313:lm0023l02 bolela bob\_313 Country / State 3. relocation

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(310;lm0040l02\_v2=1,-1)|(312;lm0035l02=1)

**314** When did you move to that country?

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

314:lb1429 biol lb1429 Returning Germany after stay abroad: Month (2)

314:lb1429 bolela bob\_314\_01 Returning Germany after stay abroad: Month (2)

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

314:lb1428 biol lb1428 Returning to Germany after a stay abroad: Year (2)  
 314:lb1428 bolela bob\_314\_02 Returning to Germany after a stay abroad: Year (2)

(310;lm0040l02\_v2=1,-1)|(312;lm0035l02=1)

**315 Why did you move to that country?**

I went as an employed person who already had a job offer	1
I went as a spouse, child, or other family member	4
I went as a student or vocational trainee	3
I went as a job-seekerI went as	2
For a different reason	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

315:lb1430\_v2 biol lb1430\_h Reason for another country (2) [harmonized]  
 315:lb1430\_v2 biol lb1430\_v2 Reason for moving to another country [2020-2024]  
 315:lb1430\_v2 bolela bob\_315\_01 Reason for moving to another country

[For a different reason], please state:

315:lm0040l02\_v2=1,-1)|(312;lm0035l02=1) 315;lb1430\_v2=6

(310;lm0040l02\_v2=1,-1)|(312;lm0035l02=1)

**316 Did you move to another country after that or directly to Germany?**

*We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.*

To another country	1
Directly to Germany	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

316:lm0040l03\_v2 biol lm0040l03\_v1 To Germany or to other country after stay 03 abroad?  
[2013-2021, 2024]

316:lm0040l03\_v2 bolela bob\_316 To Germany or to other country after stay 03 abroad?

316;lm0040l03\_v2=2

**317 When did you move to Germany?**

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

317:lm0043l03 biol lm0043l03 Month of return 03 to Germany

317:lm0043l03 bolela bob\_317\_01 Month of return 03 to Germany

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

317:lm0042l03 biol lm0042l03 Year of return 03 to Germany  
 317:lm0042l03 bolela bob\_317\_02 Year of return 03 to Germany

316:lm0040l03\_v2=2

**318** What about after you had lived in Germany for a while: Did you move away again?  
*We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.*

No, I have remained in Germany since then	2
Yes, to another country	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

318:lm0035l03 biol lm0035l03 Another Move abroad 03 ?  
 318:lm0035l03 bolela bob\_318 Another Move abroad 03 ?

(316;lm0040l03\_v2=1,-1)|(318;lm0035l03=1)

**319** Now we are just interested in your last stay abroad: What country did you move to last? We are only referring to stays lasting three months or longer. Please give the country's present-day German name.

Country	
Afghanistan	4
Egypt	818
Åland Islands	248
Albania	8
Algeria	12
American Virgin Islands	850
American Samoa	16
Andorra	20
Angola	24
Anguilla	660
Antarctica	10
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Equatorial Guinea	226
Argentina	32
Armenia	51
(220 rows omitted)	...
Uruguay	858
Uzbekistan	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican City	336
Venezuela	862
United Arab Emirates	784
United States of America	840
United Kingdom	826
Vietnam	704
Wallis and Futuna	876
Christmas Island	162
Belarus	112
Western Sahara	732
Central African Republic	140
Cyprus	196

319:lm0023l03 biol lm0023l03\_h Country of move 02 from Germany [harmonised]  
 319:lm0023l03 biol lm0023l03\_v2 Country / State last stay abroad [2021-2024]  
 319:lm0023l03 bolela bob\_319 Country / State last stay abroad

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(316;lm0040l03\_v2=1,-1)|(318;lm0035l03=1)

**320** When did you move to that country?

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

320:lb1432 biol lb1432 Return to Germany after stay abroad: Month (3)

320:lb1432 bolela bob\_320\_01 Return to Germany after stay abroad: Month (3)

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

320:lb1431 biol lb1431 Returning to Germany after a stay abroad: Year (3)  
 320:lb1431 bolela bob\_320\_02 Returning to Germany after a stay abroad: Year (3)

(316;lm0040l03\_v2=1,-1)|(318;lm0035l03=1)

**321 Why did you move to that country?**

I went as an employed person who already had a job offer	1
I went as a spouse, child, or other family member	4
I went as a student or vocational trainee	3
I went as a job-seekerI went as	2
For a different reason	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

321:lb1433\_v2 biol lb1433\_h Reason for another country (3) [harmonized]  
 321:lb1433\_v2 biol lb1433\_v2 Reason for moving to another country (3) [2020-2024]  
 321:lb1433\_v2 bolela bob\_321\_01 Reason for moving to another country (3)

[For a different reason], please state:

321:l3a03wx bolela bob\_321\_02 [de] Offene Nennung Grund (3) 321;lb1433\_v2=6

(316;lm0040l03\_v2=1,-1)|(318;lm0035l03=1)

**322** When did you move back to Germany after your last stay abroad?

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

322:lb1435 biol lb1435 Back to Germany: month

322:lb1435 bolela bob\_322\_01 Back to Germany: month

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

322:lb1434 biol lb1434 Back to Germany: Year  
 322:lb1434 bolela bob\_322\_02 Back to Germany: Year

(316;lm0040l03\_v2=1,-1)|(318;lm0035l03=1)

### 323 How many times have you spent more than three months living abroad?

*We are referring to stays abroad lasting more than three months, including the four mentioned above.*

Number of stays abroad lasting more than three months: 1:99

323:lb1370 biol lb1370 Number of stays of more than 3 months  
 323:lb1370 bolela bob\_323 Number of stays of more than 3 months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(316;lm0040l03\_v2=1,-1)|(318;lm0035l03=1)

**324** How much time in total did you spend on all of these longer stays abroad?

We are referring to stays abroad lasting more than three months, including the four mentioned above. Accordingly, please add up all your stays abroad that have lasted longer than 3 months. If not applicable, please enter "0" (for instance, 3 years 0 months, or 0 years 5 months).

Years 0:99

324:lb1371 biol lb1371 Total duration of stays abroad: Years

324:lb1371 bolela bob\_324\_01 Total duration of stays abroad: Years

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Months 3:11

324:lb1372 biol lb1372 Total duration of stays abroad: Months

324:lb1372 bolela bob\_324\_02 Total duration of stays abroad: Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

## B040 Ever employed (without Migerf)

((300;lm0032=1,-1)|(306;lm0035l01=2,-1)|(312;lm0035l02=2,-1)|(318;lm0035l03=1,2,-1)|(316;lm0040l03\_v2=1,-1))&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**325** How old were you when you first started working?

We are not referring to vocational training but to your first job after you completed your training!

Age: 1:99

325:lb0247 biol lb0247 Age When Went To Work

325:lb0247 bolela bob\_325\_01 Age When Went To Work

Have not yet held a job / have not yet completed in-service training 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

325:lb0248 biol lb0248 Never been employed

325:lb0248 bolela bob\_325\_02 Never been employed

325;lb0248!=1,-1

**326** Are you still doing the same type of work today as you did in your first job?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

326:lb1020 biol lb1020 Same activity today

326:lb1020 bolela bob\_326 Same activity today

326;lb1020=1

**327** Are you still in the same position as when you first started?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

327:lb1019 biol lb1019 Same occupational status today

327:lb1019 bolela bob\_327 Same job today

327;lb1019=1

**328** Are you still working for the same employer as in your first job?*If you are self-employed: Do you still have the same business / same line of work as you did at that time?*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

328:lb0249\_v1 biol lb0249\_h Still an employer today [harmonised]

328:lb0249\_v1 biol lb0249\_v1 Still an employer today [2001-2024]

328:lb0249\_v1 bolela bob\_328 Still an employer today

## B041 Characteristics of first job (without Migerf)

(326;lb1020=2,-1)|(327;lb1019=2,-1)|(328;lb0249\_v1=2)

**329** What occupational status did you have at that time (in your first job)?

Blue-collar worker (including agricultural workers) 1

Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed) 2

White-collar worker 3

Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers) 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

329:lb1021 biol lb1021 Occupational Position

329:lb1021 bolela bob\_329 Occupational Position

329;lb1021=1

**330** What type of blue-collar worker were you exactly?

Unskilled worker (ungelernt) 1

Semi-skilled worker (angelert) 2

Trained worker (gelernter Arbeiter) 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

330:lb0250 biol lb0250 Type Of Blue-Collar Worker

330:lb0250 bolela bob\_330 Type Of Blue-Collar Worker

329;lb1021=2

**331** What type of self-employment was that exactly?

Self-employed farmer	1
Freelancer, independent academic	2
Other self-employed worker / entrepreneur	3
Family member working for self-employed relative	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

331:lb0251\_v1 biol lb0251\_h Type Of Self-Employment [harmonised]

331:lb0251\_v1 biol lb0251\_v1 Self. Farmers [1996-1999, 2021-2024]

331:lb0251\_v1 bolela bob\_331 Self. Farmers

331;lb0251\_v1=1:3

**332** How many employees did you have?*Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)*

None	1
1-9	2
10 or more	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

332:lb0252\_v5 biol lb0252\_h Self-Employed: Number of employees first job [harmonised]

332:lb0252\_v5 biol lb0252\_v5 Self-Employed: Number of employees First job [2021-2024]

332:lb0252\_v5 bolela bob\_332 Self-Employed: Number of employees First job

329;lb1021=3

**333** What type of white-collar worker were you exactly?

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled work without completed training / education	1
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled work with completed training / education	2
Salaried employee engaged in skilled work (administration, bookkeeping, technical drafting)	3
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled work or managerial activities (university research, engineering, production supervision, etc.)	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

333:lb0256\_v2 biol lb0256\_h Occupational Position Employee [harmonised]

333:lb0256\_v2 biol lb0256\_v2 Type of employee [2001-2019, 2021-2024]

333:lb0256\_v2 bolela bob\_333 Type of employee

329;lb1021=4

**334** What type of civil servant were you exactly?

Lower grade civil servant	1
Middle grade civil servant	2
Upper grade civil servant	3
Senior grade civil servant	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

334:lb0257 biol lb0257 Type Of Civil Servant

334:lb0257 bolela bob\_334 Type Of Civil Servant

(326;lb1020=2,-1)|(327;lb1019=2,-1)|(328;lb0249\_v1=2)

**335** What type of work did you do in your first job?

Please state the specific job title. For example, do not write "clerk" but rather "shipping clerk", not "blue-collar worker" but rather "machine metalworker".

335:l1ber	biol	l1ber_v1	Occupation (first job) [2023-2024]
335:l1ber	biol	l1ber_v2	[2023-2024]
335:l1ber	biol	l1ber_v3	[2023-2024]
335:l1ber	biol	l_isco08_1job	First occupation (ISCO-08)
335:l1ber	biol	l_kldb2010_1job	First occupation (KldB 2010)
335:l1ber	bolela	bob_335_01	[de] Berufliche Tätigkeit (1. Job)
335:l1ber	bolela	bob_335_02	[de] Erster Beruf (ISCO-08, 4-Steller)
335:l1ber	bolela	bob_335_03	[de] Erster Beruf (KldB 2010, 5-Steller)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(326;lb1020=2,-1)|(327;lb1019=2,-1)|(328;lb0249\_v1=2)

**336** What type of education or training is usually required for this type of work?

No completed vocational training is required	1
Completed vocational training	2
Degree from a vocational university / university of applied sciences	3
Degree from a university or other institution of higher education	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

336:lb0260 biol lb0260 Required Training For Job

336:lb0260 bolela bob\_336 Required Training For Job

(326;lb1020=2,-1)|(327;lb1019=2,-1)|(328;lb0249\_v1=2)

**337** Was the company you worked for at that time part of the public sector or public administration?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

337:lb0261 biol lb0261 Civil Service, Public Administration

337:lb0261 bolela bob\_337 Civil Service, Public Administration

(326;lb1020=2,-1)|(327;lb1019=2,-1)|(328;lb0249\_v1=2)

**338** What sector of business or industry was your company or institution active in for the most part?

Please state the specific term for the branch / sector, for example, not “industry” but rather “electronics industry”; not “trade” but rather “retail trade”; not “health care” but rather “hospital.”

338:l1 bra	biol	l1 bra_v1	First Occupation: Industry [2023-2024]
338:l1 bra	biol	l1 bra_v2	Industry First Occupation (NACE Rev. 1.1, Divisions) [2023-2024]
338:l1 bra	biol	lb1336	Industry First Occupation (NACE Rev. 2, Divisions)
338:l1 bra	bolela	bob_338_01	[de] Erster Job: Branche
338:l1 bra	bolela	bob_338_02	Industry First Occupation (NACE Rev. 1.1, Divisions)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

### B042 Currently employed (without Migerf and with Migerf and Ref)

(326;lb1020=2,-1)|(327;lb1019=2,-1)|(328;lb0249\_v1=2)|(287;lb1421=1)

**339** Are you currently employed?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

339:lb0265 biol lb0265 Currently employed

339:lb0265 bolela bob\_339 Now Employed

### B043 Characteristics of last employment (without Migerf and with Migerf and Ref)

339;lb0265=2

**340** What was the last year you were employed?

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

340:lb0266\_v2 biol lb0266\_h Year of last employment [harmonised]  
 340:lb0266\_v2 biol lb0266\_v2 Year of last employment (four digits) [1999-2024]  
 340:lb0266\_v2 bolela bob\_340 Year of last employment (four digits)

339;lb0265=2

### 341 What was your last occupation?

*Please state the specific job title. For example, do not write "clerk" but rather "shipping clerk", not "blue-collar worker" but rather "machine metalworker".*

341:lber	biol	lber_v1	Occupation (last job) [2023-2024]
341:lber	biol	l_isco08_1job2	Last occupation (ISCO-08)
341:lber	biol	l_kldb2010_ljob2	Last occupation (KIdB 2010)
341:lber	biol	lber_v2	Last occupation (ISCO-08, 4-digit)[2023-2024]
341:lber	biol	lber_v3	Last occupation (KIdb 2010, 5-digit)[2023-2024]
341:lber	bolela	bob_341_01	[de] Berufliche Tätigkeit (letzter Job)
341:lber	bolela	bob_341_02	[de] Letzter Beruf (ISCO-08, 4-Steller)
341:lber	bolela	bob_341_03	[de] Letzter Beruf (KIdB 2010, 5-Steller)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

339;lb0265=2

**342** Were you last employed full-time, part-time, or marginally in your last job?

Full-time (at least 35 hours per week) 1

Part-time (20 to 34 hours per week) 2

Marginal / irregular 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

342:lb0267\_v2 biol lb0267\_h Scope of last employment in Germany [harmonised]

342:lb0267\_v2 biol lb0267\_v2 Scope of last employment in Germany [2020-2024]

342:lb0267\_v2 bolela bob\_342 Scope of last employment in Germany

339;lb0265=2

**343** Was the company where you held your last job part of the public sector or public administration?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

343:lb0269\_v2 biol lb0269\_h Civil Service (last Job) in Germany [harmonised]

343:lb0269\_v2 biol lb0269\_v2 Public service (last job) in Germany [2020-2024]

343:lb0269\_v2 bolela bob\_343 Public service (last job) in Germany

339;lb0265=2

**344** What sector of business or industry was your company or institution active in for the most part?

*Please state the specific term for the branch / sector, for example, not "industry" but rather "electronics industry"; not "trade" but rather "retail trade"; not "health care" but rather "hospital."*

344:lb1338 biol lb1338 Industry Last Occupation (NACE Rev. 2, Divisions)

344:lb1338 biol lb1338\_v1 Industry (last occupation) [2023, 2024]

344:lb1338 biol lb1338\_v2 Industry Last Occupation (NACE Rev. 1.1, Divisions) [2023-2024]

344:lb1338 bolela bob\_344\_01 [de] Branche (letzter Job)

344:lb1338 bolela bob\_344\_02 Industry Last Occupation (NACE Rev. 1.1, Divisions)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

339;lb0265=2

**345** What was your occupational status in your last job?

*If you had more than one job at that time, please answer the following for your main job only!*

Blue-collar worker (including agricultural workers) 1

Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed) 2

Apprentice / trainee / intern 3

White-collar worker 4

Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers) 5

Can't / don't want to answer -1

345:lb1272\_v1 biol lb1272\_h Occupational Position (Last Job) [2015-2024]

345:lb1272\_v1 biol lb1272\_v1 Occupational Position (Last Job) [2015-2024]

345:lb1272\_v1 bolela bob\_345 Occupational Position (Last Job)

345;lb1272\_v1=1

**346** What type of blue-collar worker were you exactly?

Unskilled worker (ungelernt)	1
Semi-skilled worker (angelernt)	2
Trained worker (gelernter Arbeiter)	3
Foreman / forewoman	4
Master craftsman	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

346:lb0270\_v1 biol lb0270\_h Occupational Position (last job): worker in Germany [harmonised]

346:lb0270\_v1 biol lb0270\_v1 Last type of worker [1996-2024]

346:lb0270\_v1 bolela bob\_346 Last type of worker

345;lb1272\_v1=2

**347** What type of self-employment was that exactly?

Self-employed farmer	1
Freelancer, independent academic	2
Other self-employed worker / entrepreneur	3
Family member working for self-employed relative	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

347:lb0272\_v2 biol lb0272\_v3 Type Selfemployed [2021-2024]

347:lb0272\_v2 bolela bob\_347 [de] Art Selbständige

347;lb0272\_v2=1:3

**348** How many employees did you have?

*Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)*

None	1
1-9	2
10 or more	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

348:lb0272\_v8 biol lb0272\_v8 Self-employed: number of employees last position [2021-2024]

348:lb0272\_v8 bolela bob\_348 Self-employed: number of employees last position

345;lb1272\_v1=3

**349** What type of apprentice / trainee or intern were you exactly?

Apprentice / trainee in industry or technology	1
Apprentice / trainee in trade or commerce	2
Volunteer, internship, etc.	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

349:lb0276\_v2 biol lb0276\_h Occupational Position (last job): Trainee/ intern in Germany [harmonised]

349:lb0276\_v2 biol lb0276\_v2 Last trainee / intern [2019-2022, 2024]

349:lb0276\_v2 bolela bob\_349 [de] Zuletzt Azubi, Praktikant

345;lb1272\_v1=4

**350 What type of white-collar worker were you exactly?**

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled work without completed training / education	2
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled work with completed training / education	3
Salaried employee engaged in skilled work (administration, bookkeeping, technical drafting)	4
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled work or managerial activities (university research, engineering, production supervision, etc.)	5
Salaried employee in senior management role (managing director, business manager, head of a large firm or organization, etc.)	6
Managing partner or similar white-collar employee in self-owned business / company	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

350:lb0277\_v2 biol lb0277\_h Occupational Position (last job): Employee in Germany [harmonised]

350:lb0277\_v2 biol lb0277\_v2 Last type of employee [2019-2022, 2024]

350:lb0277\_v2 bolela bob\_350 [de] Zuletzt Art Angestellte

345;lb1272\_v1=5

**351 What type of civil servant were you exactly?**

Lower grade civil servant	1
Middle grade civil servant	2
Upper grade civil servant	3
Senior grade civil servant	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

351:lb0278\_v2 biol lb0278\_h Occupational Position (last job): Civil servant in Germany [harmonised]

351:lb0278\_v2 biol lb0278\_v2 Professional position (last job) Civil servant in Germany [2020-2024]

351:lb0278\_v2 bolela bob\_351 Professional position (last job) Civil servant in Germany

**B044 Volunteer service / military service (without Migerf)**

((287;lb1421=2,-1)|(325;lb0248=1,-1)|(328;lb0249\_v1=1,-1)|(339;lb0265=1,2,-1))&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**352 Have you performed volunteer service in any of the following programs?**

*Please select all that apply.*

Voluntary year of social / ecological service				1
Federal volunteer service				1
Voluntary military service				1
Have not performed volunteer service in any of these programs				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
352:lb0321_v2	biol	lb0321_h	Voluntary social year [harmonised]	
352:lb0321_v2	biol	lb0321_v2	Voluntary social year [2012-2024]	
352:lb0321_v2	bolela	bob_352_01	Voluntary social year	
352:lb0689	biol	lb0689	Federal Volunteer Service	
352:lb0689	bolela	bob_352_02	Federal Volunteer Service	
352:lb0691	biol	lb0691	Voluntary Military Service	
352:lb0691	bolela	bob_352_03	Voluntary Military Service	
352:lb0693	biol	lb0693	Non of these Services	
352:lb0693	bolela	bob_352_04	Non of these Services	

How long did the federal volunteer service last?

Months 1:99

352:lb0690	biol	lb0690	Federal Volunteer Service (Months)
352:lb0690	bolela	bob_352_05	Federal Volunteer Service (Months)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

How long did the voluntary military service last?

Months 1:99

352:lb0692	biol	lb0692	Voluntary Military Service (Months)
352:lb0692	bolela	bob_352_06	Voluntary Military Service (Months)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

((287;lb1421=2,-1)|(325;lb0248=1,-1)|(328;lb0249\_v1=1,-1)|(339;lb0265=1,2,-1))&(PLO;gebjahr<=1992)&(PLO;sex=1,-1))&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1,2)

**353 Have you served in the military or in the alternative civilian service?**

Yes, ...

... compulsory military service for the legally stipulated period of time	1		
... compulsory military service for an extended period of time as a professional soldier	2		
... alternative civilian service	3		
... similar work to the alternative civilian service but in an emergency service agency	4		
Can't / don't want to answer	-1		
353:lb0323	biol	lb0323	Type Of Service
353:lb0323	bolela	bob_353_01	Type Of Service

No, ...

... exempted from military service for medical or health reasons	2
... exempted from military service and assigned to military reserve force	3
... exempted from military service for other reasons	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

353:lb0324\_v3 biol lb0324\_h No service: Reason [harmonised]  
 353:lb0324\_v3 biol lb0324\_v3 No service: Reason [2016-2024]  
 353:lb0324\_v3 bolela bob\_353\_02 No service: Reason

## B045 Residence before reunification (without Migerf and with Migerf)

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)|(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2)&(PLO;gebjahr<1989)

**354** Where did you live before German reunification, that is, before 1989?

In the GDR (including East Berlin) 1  
 In Germany (including West Berlin) 2  
 In another country 3  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

354:lb0057 biol lb0057\_v2 Place Of Res. Before Reunification [2022-2024]  
 354:lb0057 bolela bob\_354 Place Of Res. Before Reunification

## B046 Dwelling / home / second home

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1,2)

**355** Since when have you personally been living in this dwelling?

*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate.*

Month

January 1  
 February 2  
 March 3  
 April 4  
 May 5  
 June 6  
 July 7  
 August 8  
 September 9  
 October 10  
 November 11  
 December 12  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

355:lb0280\_v2 biol lb1373 In flat since: Month  
 355:lb0280\_v2 bolela bob\_355\_02 In flat since: Month

Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

355:lb1373 biol lb0280\_h Year Entrance apartment [harmonized]

355:lb1373 biol lb0280\_v2 Year of moving into flat (four digits) [1999-2024]

355:lb1373 bolela bob\_355\_01 Year of moving into flat (four digits)

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1,2)

**356** Has this dwelling changed ownership since you have been living in it? We are also referring to changes of ownership that occurred when your household moved in.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

356:lr3613 biol lr3613 [2024]

356:lr3613 bolela bob\_356 [de] Eigentümerwechsel seit Einzug

356;lr3613=1

**357** What kind of change in ownership occurred? I am / we are ...

... now owner(s)	1
... no longer owner(s)	2
... still tenants, but it is now owned by someone else	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

357:lr3614 biol lr3614 [2024]

357:lr3614 bolela bob\_357\_01 [de] Art Eigentümerwechsel

How did you become the owner?

Purchased the dwelling	1
Inherited / was given the dwelling	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

357:lr3615 biol lr3615 [2024]

357:lr3615 bolela bob\_357\_02 [de] Hintergrund Wechsel: Jetzt selbst Eigentümer

357;lr3614=1

357;lr3614=1

Why aren't you the owner anymore?

Sold the dwelling	1
Transferred ownership / bequeathed dwelling / other	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

357:lr3616 biol lr3616 [2024]

357:lr3616 bolela bob\_357\_03 [de] Hintergrund Wechsel: Jetzt nicht mehr selbst Eigentümer

357;lr3614=2

357;lr3614=2

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1,2)

**358** Do you have another dwelling besides this one (the one where we are conducting this interview) where you personally live or spend your vacation?*Please select all that apply.*

No	1
Yes, in Germany	1
Yes, outside Germany	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1

358:lb1022\_v4 biol lb1022\_v4 No second home [2014-2024]

358:lb1022\_v4 bolela bob\_358\_01 No second home

358:lb1022\_v2 biol lb1022\_v2 Second home in Germany [2014-2024]

358:lb1022\_v2 bolela bob\_358\_02 Second home in Germany

358:lb1022\_v3 biol lb1022\_v3 Second home abroad [2014-2024]

358:lb1022\_v3 bolela bob\_358\_03 Second home abroad

(358;lb1022\_v2=1)|(358;lb1022\_v3=1)

**359** Which dwelling do you use the most?

This one	1
The other one	2
Both approximately the same	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

359:lb0283 biol lb0283 Use Of Home

359:lb0283 bolela bob\_359 Use Of Home

**B047 Childhood (with Migerf and without Migerf and Ref)****360** Where did you spend the majority of your childhood up to the age of 15? Was it ...

... in a large city	1
... in a medium-sized city	2
... in a small town	3
... in a rural area	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

360:lb0058 biol lb0058 Main Residence During Childhood

360:lb0058 bolela bob\_360 Main Residence During Childhood

HV1;pre\_gruppe=1

**361** Do you still live in the same city or area today?

Yes, I still do	1
Yes, I have moved back	2
No	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

361:lb0059 biol lb0059 Change of Residence Since Childhood

361:lb0059 bolela bob\_361 Change of Residence Since Childhood

HV1;pre\_gruppe=1

**362** Did you spend most of your childhood in Germany until the age of 15?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

362:lr3617 biol lr3617 [2024]

362:lr3617 bolela bob\_362 [de] Größteil Kindheit in Deutschland

HV1;pre\_gruppe=1

**363** How many years of your childhood (up to the age of 15) did you live with the following persons?

*Please round to whole years. Adoptive parents count as biological parents.*

With both of your (biological) parents [years]	0:15
With your mother alone, without a (new) partner [years]	0:15
With your mother and her (new) partner [years]	0:15
With your father alone, without a (new) partner [years]	0:15
With your father and her (new) partner [years]	0:15
With other relatives [years]	0:15
With foster parents [years]	0:15
In an orphanage [years]	0:15

363:lb0066	biol	lb0066	No. Of Years Living With Bio. Parents
363:lb0066	bolela	bob_363_01	No. Of Years Living With Bio. Parents
363:lb0067	biol	lb0067	No. Of Years Living With Single Mother
363:lb0067	bolela	bob_363_02	No. Of Years Living With Single Mother
363:lb0068	biol	lb0068	No. Of Years Living With Mother And Partner
363:lb0068	bolela	bob_363_03	No. Of Years Living With Mother And Partner
363:lb0069	biol	lb0069	No. Of Years Living With Single Father
363:lb0069	bolela	bob_363_04	No. Of Years Living With Single Father
363:lb0070	biol	lb0070	No. Of Years Living With Single Father And Partner
363:lb0070	bolela	bob_363_05	No. Of Years Living With Single Father And Partner
363:lb0071	biol	lb0071	No. Of Years Living With Other Relatives
363:lb0071	bolela	bob_363_06	No. Of Years Living With Other Relatives
363:lb0072	biol	lb0072	No. Of Years Living With Foster Parents
363:lb0072	bolela	bob_363_07	No. Of Years Living With Foster Parents
363:lb0073	biol	lb0073	No. Of Years Living In Home
363:lb0073	bolela	bob_363_08	No. Of Years Living In Home

Can't / don't want to answer

Please still distribute the following number of years: [15]

$(363:lb0066+363:lb0067+363:lb0068+363:lb0069+363:lb0070+363:lb0071+363:lb0072+363:lb0073)!=15$

**364** It has to add up to 15 years!

*Go back and correct*

HV1;pre\_gruppe=1

**365** Did you regularly attend pre-school, daycare, or another institution?

*Not referring to after-school care provided by the elementary school!*

Yes	<input type="text" value="1"/>
No	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

365:lb1135	biol	lb1135	Attendance Kindergarden or similar
365:lb1135	bolela	bob_365	Attendance Kindergarden or similar

(365;lb1135=1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**366** At what age did you start regularly attending this institution?

At the age of [years]

366:lb1136 biol lb1136 Age Kindergarden or similar  
 366:lb1136 bolela bob\_366\_01 Age Kindergarden or similar

Can't remember

Can't / don't want to answer

366:lb1137 biol lb1137 Age Kindergarden: No Memory  
 366:lb1137 bolela bob\_366\_02 Age Kindergarden: No Memory

HV1;pre\_gruppe=1

**367** How interested and involved were your parents in your grades and progress at school?

Very much

Fairly

Not very much

Not at all

Can't / don't want to answer

367:lb0142 biol lb0142 Parents Show Interest In Performance  
 367:lb0142 bolela bob\_367 Parents Show Interest In Performance

HV1;pre\_gruppe=1

**368** How often did you argue or fight with your parents when you were around 15 years old?

	Very often	Often	Some-times	Seldom	Never	Parent was not there	Can't / don't want to answer
With your father	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>	<input type="text" value="6"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
With your mother	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>	<input type="text" value="6"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

368:lb0155 biol lb0155 Argue Or Fight With Father  
 368:lb0155 bolela bob\_368\_01 Argue Or Fight With Father  
 368:lb0156 biol lb0156 Argue Or Fight With Mother  
 368:lb0156 bolela bob\_368\_02 Argue Or Fight With Mother

HV1;pre\_gruppe=1

**369** Were you actively involved in musical activities growing up? For example, did you sing or play a musical instrument?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

369:lb0157\_v1 biol lb0157\_h Active music in youth [harmonized]  
 369:lb0157\_v1 biol lb0157\_v1 Active music-making in youth [2001-2024]  
 369:lb0157\_v1 bolela bob\_369 Active music-making in youth

HV1;pre\_gruppe=1

**370** Were you involved in extracurricular sports growing up?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

370:lb0158 biol lb0158 Sports Played During Youth

370:lb0158 bolela bob\_370 Sports Played During Youth

(370;lb0158=1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**371** Did you ever train to play your most important sport competitively or at an elite level?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

371:lb1374 biol lb1374 Did you practise this sport as a competitive sport?

371:lb1374 bolela bob\_371 Did you practise this sport as a competitive sport?

## B048 Biographical calendar (with Migerf and without Migerf and Ref)

**372** [Textfilter: Alter<=65] We now ask you to provide information about your own biography from the age of 15, the year ?, up to the present, the year 2023. Which of the following activities did you ever engage in from ? to 2023?

[Textfilter: Alter>65] We now ask you to provide information about your own biography from the age of 15, the year ?, to the age of 65, the year ?. Which of the following activities did you ever engage in from ? to ???

*Please select all answers that apply! Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*

attending school / university / night school				1
completing an apprenticeship / vocational training / further education / retraining				1
in (voluntary) military / community service (freiwilligen) Wehrdienst / Zivildienst), voluntary social / ecological year (freiwilliges soziales / ökologisches Jahr), federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst), at war, in captivity				1
employed full-time (including regular / professional military personell)				1
employed part-time or marginally employed				1
in short-time work				1
unemployed				1
a homemaker				1
retired / in early retirement				1
Other				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
372:lkal1	lkal	lkalg	Curriculum vitae: at school, university, evening school	
372:lkal2	lkal	lkalc	Apprenticeship/Vocational Training etc.	
372:lkal3	lkal	lkalh	Curriculum vitae: during (voluntary) military/civilian service, voluntary social/ecological year, federal voluntary service, in war, in captivity	
372:lkal4	lkal	lkala	Curriculum vitae: fully employed (incl. temporary / professional soldier)	
372:lkal5	lkal	lkalb	Curriculum vitae: part-time or marginally employed	
372:lkal10	lkal	lkal k	[de] Lebenslauf: in Kurzarbeit	
372:lkal6	lkal	lkal d	Curriculum vitae: unemployed	
372:lkal7	lkal	lkali	Curriculum vitae: Housewife / Househusband	
372:lkal8	lkal	lkal e	Curriculum vitae: retired, pensioner (also early retirement)	
372:lb1364_v2	lkal	lkal j	Curriculum vitae: Other	

372;lkal1=1

**373\_1** At what age (or in which year) were you in school, university/college, night school?  
If you performed this activity for less than one year or not the entire year, please still indicate the year(s) in which you performed this activity.

15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1
24	1
25	1
26	1
27	1
28	1
29	1
30	1
31	1
32	1
33	1
34	1
35	1
36	1
37	1
38	1
39	1
40	1
41	1
42	1
43	1
44	1
45	1
46	1
47	1
48	1
49	1
50	1
51	1
52	1
53	1
54	1
55	1
56	1
57	1
58	1
59	1
60	1
61	1
62	1
63	1
64	1
65	1

372;lkal2=1

**373\_2** At what age (or in which year) were you in an apprenticeship, vocational training, further training, retraining?

*If you performed this activity for less than one year or not the entire year, please still indicate the year(s) in which you performed this activity.*

15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1
24	1
25	1
26	1
27	1
28	1
29	1
30	1
31	1
32	1
33	1
34	1
35	1
36	1
37	1
38	1
39	1
40	1
41	1
42	1
43	1
44	1
45	1
46	1
47	1
48	1
49	1
50	1
51	1
52	1
53	1
54	1
55	1
56	1
57	1
58	1
59	1
60	1
61	1
62	1
63	1
64	1
65	1

372;lkal3=1

**373\_3** At what age (or in which year) were you in (voluntary) military service / civilian service, voluntary social / ecological year, Federal Voluntary Service, at war, imprisoned?

*If you performed this activity for less than one year or not the entire year, please still indicate the year(s) in which you performed this activity.*

15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1
24	1
25	1
26	1
27	1
28	1
29	1
30	1
31	1
32	1
33	1
34	1
35	1
36	1
37	1
38	1
39	1
40	1
41	1
42	1
43	1
44	1
45	1
46	1
47	1
48	1
49	1
50	1
51	1
52	1
53	1
54	1
55	1
56	1
57	1
58	1
59	1
60	1
61	1
62	1
63	1
64	1
65	1

372;lkal4=1

**373\_4** At what age (or in which year) were you employed full-time (including regular / professional military personnel)?

*If you performed this activity for less than one year or not the entire year, please still indicate the year(s) in which you performed this activity.*

15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1
24	1
25	1
26	1
27	1
28	1
29	1
30	1
31	1
32	1
33	1
34	1
35	1
36	1
37	1
38	1
39	1
40	1
41	1
42	1
43	1
44	1
45	1
46	1
47	1
48	1
49	1
50	1
51	1
52	1
53	1
54	1
55	1
56	1
57	1
58	1
59	1
60	1
61	1
62	1
63	1
64	1
65	1

373_4:lb1359_15	lkal	lkala015	Curriculum vitae: Fully employed at the age of 15
373_4:lb1359_16	lkal	lkala016	[de] Lebenslauf: Voll berufstätig im Alter von 16 Jahren
373_4:lb1359_17	lkal	lkala017	[de] Lebenslauf: Voll berufstätig im Alter von 17 Jahren

372;lka15=1

**373\_5** At what age (or in which year) were you employed part-time or marginally employed?  
*If you performed this activity for less than one year or not the entire year, please still indicate the year(s) in which you performed this activity.*

15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1
24	1
25	1
26	1
27	1
28	1
29	1
30	1
31	1
32	1
33	1
34	1
35	1
36	1
37	1
38	1
39	1
40	1
41	1
42	1
43	1
44	1
45	1
46	1
47	1
48	1
49	1
50	1
51	1
52	1
53	1
54	1
55	1
56	1
57	1
58	1
59	1
60	1
61	1
62	1
63	1
64	1
65	1

372;lkal10=1

**373\_6** At what age (or in which year) were you employed in short-time work?*If you performed this activity for less than one year or not the entire year, please still indicate the year(s) in which you performed this activity.*

15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1
24	1
25	1
26	1
27	1
28	1
29	1
30	1
31	1
32	1
33	1
34	1
35	1
36	1
37	1
38	1
39	1
40	1
41	1
42	1
43	1
44	1
45	1
46	1
47	1
48	1
49	1
50	1
51	1
52	1
53	1
54	1
55	1
56	1
57	1
58	1
59	1
60	1
61	1
62	1
63	1
64	1
65	1

372;lka6=1

**373\_7** At what age (or in which year) were you unemployed?*If you performed this activity for less than one year or not the entire year, please still indicate the year(s) in which you performed this activity.*

15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1
24	1
25	1
26	1
27	1
28	1
29	1
30	1
31	1
32	1
33	1
34	1
35	1
36	1
37	1
38	1
39	1
40	1
41	1
42	1
43	1
44	1
45	1
46	1
47	1
48	1
49	1
50	1
51	1
52	1
53	1
54	1
55	1
56	1
57	1
58	1
59	1
60	1
61	1
62	1
63	1
64	1
65	1

373_7:lb1360_15	lkal	lkald015	Curriculum vitae: Unemployed at the age of 15
373_7:lb1360_16	lkal	lkald016	Curriculum vitae: Unemployed at the age of 16
373_7:lb1360_17	lkal	lkald017	Curriculum vitae: Unemployed at the age of 17

372;lkal7=1

**373\_8** At what age (or in which year) were you a homemaker?*If you performed this activity for less than one year or not the entire year, please still indicate the year(s) in which you performed this activity.*

15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1
24	1
25	1
26	1
27	1
28	1
29	1
30	1
31	1
32	1
33	1
34	1
35	1
36	1
37	1
38	1
39	1
40	1
41	1
42	1
43	1
44	1
45	1
46	1
47	1
48	1
49	1
50	1
51	1
52	1
53	1
54	1
55	1
56	1
57	1
58	1
59	1
60	1
61	1
62	1
63	1
64	1
65	1

372;lkal8=1

**373\_9** At what age (or in which year) did you retire or become a pensioner (or enter early retirement)?

*If you performed this activity for less than one year or not the entire year, please still indicate the year(s) in which you performed this activity.*

15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1
24	1
25	1
26	1
27	1
28	1
29	1
30	1
31	1
32	1
33	1
34	1
35	1
36	1
37	1
38	1
39	1
40	1
41	1
42	1
43	1
44	1
45	1
46	1
47	1
48	1
49	1
50	1
51	1
52	1
53	1
54	1
55	1
56	1
57	1
58	1
59	1
60	1
61	1
62	1
63	1
64	1
65	1

373\_9:lb1363\_15 lkal lkale015 Curriculum vitae: Retirement at the age of 15  
 373\_9:lb1363\_16 lkal lkale016 Curriculum vitae: Retirement at the age of 16  
 373\_9:lb1363\_17 lkal lkale017 Curriculum vitae: Retirement at the age of 17

372;lb1364\_v2=1

**373\_10** At what age (or year) were you engaged in a different activity?

*If you performed this activity for less than one year or not the entire year, please still indicate the year(s) in which you performed this activity.*

15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1
24	1
25	1
26	1
27	1
28	1
29	1
30	1
31	1
32	1
33	1
34	1
35	1
36	1
37	1
38	1
39	1
40	1
41	1
42	1
43	1
44	1
45	1
46	1
47	1
48	1
49	1
50	1
51	1
52	1
53	1
54	1
55	1
56	1
57	1
58	1
59	1
60	1
61	1
62	1
63	1
64	1
65	1

(373\_1;lb1357\_15=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_15=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_15=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_15=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_15=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=15)

**372\_1** For the year \*? when you were 15 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all answers that apply! Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*

attending school / university / night school	1
completing an apprenticeship / vocational training / further education / retraining	1
in (voluntary) military / community service (freiwilligen) Wehrdienst / Zivildienst), voluntary social / ecological year (freiwilliges soziales / ökologisches Jahr), federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst), at war, in captivity	1
employed full-time (including regular / professional military personell)	1
employed part-time or marginally employed	1
in short-time work	1
unemployed	1
a homemaker	1
retired / in early retirement	1
other	1

(373\_1;lb1357\_16=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_16=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_16=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_16=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_16=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=16)

**372\_2** For the year \*? when you were 16 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all answers that apply! Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*

attending school / university / night school	1
completing an apprenticeship / vocational training / further education / retraining	1
in (voluntary) military / community service ((freiwilligen) Wehrdienst / Zivildienst), voluntary social / ecological year (freiwilliges soziales / ökologisches Jahr), federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst), at war, in captivity	1
employed full-time (including regular / professional military personell)	1
employed part-time or marginally employed	1
in short-time work	1
unemployed	1
a homemaker	1
retired / in early retirement	1
other	1



(373\_1;lb1357\_19=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_19=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_19=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_19=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_19=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=19)

**372\_5** For the year \*? when you were 19 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all answers that apply! Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*

attending school / university / night school	1
completing an apprenticeship / vocational training / further education / retraining	1
in (voluntary) military / community service ((freiwilligen) Wehrdienst / Zivildienst), voluntary social / ecological year (freiwilliges soziales / ökologisches Jahr), federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst), at war, in captivity	1
employed full-time (including regular / professional military personell)	1
employed part-time or marginally employed	1
in short-time work	1
unemployed	1
a homemaker	1
retired / in early retirement	1
other	1

(373\_1;lb1357\_20=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_20=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_20=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_20=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_20=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=20)

**372\_6** For the year \*? when you were 20 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all answers that apply! Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*

attending school / university / night school	1
completing an apprenticeship / vocational training / further education / retraining	1
in (voluntary) military / community service ((freiwilligen) Wehrdienst / Zivildienst), voluntary social / ecological year (freiwilliges soziales / ökologisches Jahr), federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst), at war, in captivity	1
employed full-time (including regular / professional military personell)	1
employed part-time or marginally employed	1
in short-time work	1
unemployed	1
a homemaker	1
retired / in early retirement	1
other	1

(373\_1;lb1357\_21=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_21=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_21=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_21=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_21=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=21)

**372\_7** For the year \*? when you were 21 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all answers that apply! Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*

attending school / university / night school	1
completing an apprenticeship / vocational training / further education / retraining	1
in (voluntary) military / community service ((freiwilligen) Wehrdienst / Zivildienst), voluntary social / ecological year (freiwilliges soziales / ökologisches Jahr), federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst), at war, in captivity	1
employed full-time (including regular / professional military personell)	1
employed part-time or marginally employed	1
in short-time work	1
unemployed	1
a homemaker	1
retired / in early retirement	1
other	1

(373\_1;lb1357\_22=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_22=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_22=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_22=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_22=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=22)

**372\_8** For the year \*? when you were 22 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all that apply. Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*

attending school / university / night school	1
completing an apprenticeship / vocational training / further education / retraining	1
in (voluntary) military / community service ((freiwilligen) Wehrdienst / Zivildienst), voluntary social / ecological year (freiwilliges soziales / ökologisches Jahr), federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst), at war, in captivity	1
employed full-time (including regular / professional military personell)	1
employed part-time or marginally employed	1
in short-time work	1
unemployed	1
a homemaker	1
retired / in early retirement	1
other	1

(373\_1;lb1357\_23=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_23=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_23=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_23=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_23=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=23)

**372\_9** For the year \*? when you were 23 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all that apply. Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*







(373\_1;lb1357\_31=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_31=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_31=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_31=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_31=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=31)

**372\_17** For the year \*? when you were 31 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all that apply. Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*

attending school / university / night school	1
completing an apprenticeship / vocational training / further education / retraining	1
in (voluntary) military / community service ((freiwilligen) Wehrdienst / Zivildienst), voluntary social / ecological year (freiwilliges soziales / ökologisches Jahr), federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst), at war, in captivity	1
employed full-time (including regular / professional military personell)	1
employed part-time or marginally employed	1
in short-time work	1
unemployed	1
a homemaker	1
retired / in early retirement	1
other	1

(373\_1;lb1357\_32=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_32=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_32=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_32=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_32=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=32)

**372\_18** For the year \*? when you were 32 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all that apply. Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*

attending school / university / night school	1
completing an apprenticeship / vocational training / further education / retraining	1
in (voluntary) military / community service ((freiwilligen) Wehrdienst / Zivildienst), voluntary social / ecological year (freiwilliges soziales / ökologisches Jahr), federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst), at war, in captivity	1
employed full-time (including regular / professional military personell)	1
employed part-time or marginally employed	1
in short-time work	1
unemployed	1
a homemaker	1
retired / in early retirement	1
other	1

(373\_1;lb1357\_33=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_33=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_33=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_33=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_33=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=33)

**372\_19** For the year \*? when you were 33 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all that apply. Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*







(373\_1;lb1357\_41=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_41=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_41=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_41=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_41=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=41)

**372\_27** For the year \*? when you were 41 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all that apply. Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*

attending school / university / night school	1
completing an apprenticeship / vocational training / further education / retraining	1
in (voluntary) military / community service ((freiwilligen) Wehrdienst / Zivildienst), voluntary social / ecological year (freiwilliges soziales / ökologisches Jahr), federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst), at war, in captivity	1
employed full-time (including regular / professional military personell)	1
employed part-time or marginally employed	1
in short-time work	1
unemployed	1
a homemaker	1
retired / in early retirement	1
other	1

(373\_1;lb1357\_42=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_42=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_42=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_42=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_42=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=42)

**372\_28** For the year \*? when you were 42 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all that apply. Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*

attending school / university / night school	1
completing an apprenticeship / vocational training / further education / retraining	1
in (voluntary) military / community service ((freiwilligen) Wehrdienst / Zivildienst), voluntary social / ecological year (freiwilliges soziales / ökologisches Jahr), federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst), at war, in captivity	1
employed full-time (including regular / professional military personell)	1
employed part-time or marginally employed	1
in short-time work	1
unemployed	1
a homemaker	1
retired / in early retirement	1
other	1

(373\_1;lb1357\_43=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_43=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_43=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_43=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_43=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=43)

**372\_29** For the year \*? when you were 43 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all that apply. Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*







(373\_1;lb1357\_51=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_51=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_51=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_51=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_51=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=51)

**372\_37** For the year \*? when you were 51 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all that apply. Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*

attending school / university / night school	1
completing an apprenticeship / vocational training / further education / retraining	1
in (voluntary) military / community service ((freiwilligen) Wehrdienst / Zivildienst), voluntary social / ecological year (freiwilliges soziales / ökologisches Jahr), federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst), at war, in captivity	1
employed full-time (including regular / professional military personell)	1
employed part-time or marginally employed	1
in short-time work	1
unemployed	1
a homemaker	1
retired / in early retirement	1
other	1

(373\_1;lb1357\_52=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_52=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_52=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_52=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_52=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=52)

**372\_38** For the year \*? when you were 52 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all that apply. Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*

attending school / university / night school	1
completing an apprenticeship / vocational training / further education / retraining	1
in (voluntary) military / community service ((freiwilligen) Wehrdienst / Zivildienst), voluntary social / ecological year (freiwilliges soziales / ökologisches Jahr), federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst), at war, in captivity	1
employed full-time (including regular / professional military personell)	1
employed part-time or marginally employed	1
in short-time work	1
unemployed	1
a homemaker	1
retired / in early retirement	1
other	1

(373\_1;lb1357\_53=0)&(373\_2;lb1358\_53=0)&(373\_3;lb1361\_v1\_53=0)&(373\_4;lb1359\_53=0)&(373\_5;lb1362\_53=0)&(373\_6;PL0;gebjahr)>=53)

**372\_39** For the year \*? when you were 53 years old, you have not yet indicated any activity.

**Which of the following activities did you perform then?**

*Please select all that apply. Please also indicate activities that you only performed for a short period.*











## B049 Schooling (with Migerf and without Migerf and Ref)

**374** In the following section, we ask you for more detailed information about some points in your biography relating to school, studies, and vocational training.

**375** What year were you last in general education (general secondary school not ending in a vocational degree)?

*We are not referring to schools that lead to vocational training or to Koranic schools!*

Year

375:lb0182 biol lb0182 Last Year Attended School

375:lb0182 bolela bob\_375\_01 Last Year Attended School

I'm still going to school

I didn't attend school

375:lb0183 biol lb0183 No Certificate

375:lb0183 bolela bob\_375\_02 No Certificate

Can't / don't want to answer

[\(375;lb0183!=1,2\)&\(HV1;pre\\_gruppe=2:4\)](#)

**376** Did you last attend school in Germany or in another country?

In Germany

In another country

Can't / don't want to answer

376:lb0186\_v3 biol lb0186\_v3 Country of last school attendance (M3-M5) [2019-2024]

376:lb0186\_v3 bolela bob\_376 Country of last school attendance (M3-M5)

[\(375;lb0183!=1,2\)&\(HV1;pre\\_gruppe=1\)](#)

**377** Where did you last attend school?

In one of the Bundesländer (federal states) of the Federal Republic of Germany

in the former East Germany

in a different country

In Germany up to 1949

Can't / don't want to answer

377:lb0186\_v2 biol lb0186\_v2 Country of last school attendance [2019-2024]

377:lb0186\_v2 bolela bob\_377 Country of last school attendance

377;lb0186\_v2=3

**378** Can you remember your last report card from school? What were your grades in the following subjects?

	1 Excellent	2 Good	3 Satisfactory	4 Sufficient	5 Unsatisfactory	6 Poor	7 Did not take this subject	-1 Can't / don't want to answer
Official school language	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
Mathematics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
First foreign language	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
378:lm0404_v3	biol	lm0404_v3	Last certificate: Grade official school language [2019-2024]					
378:lm0404_v3	bolela	bob_378_01	Last certificate: Grade official school language					
378:lm0408	biol	lm0408	Last certificate: grade maths					
378:lm0408	bolela	bob_378_02	Last certificate: grade maths					
378:lm0636	biol	lm0636	Last certificate: Grade 1st foreign language					
378:lm0636	bolela	bob_378_03	Last certificate: Grade 1st foreign language					

377;lb0186\_v2=1,2,4,-1

**379** What federal state is your last school located in today?

Baden-Wuerttemberg	8
Bavaria	9
Berlin	11
Brandenburg	12
Bremen	4
Hamburg	2
Hesse	6
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13
Lower Saxony	3
North Rhine-Westphalia	5
Rhineland-Palatinate	7
Saarland	10
Saxony	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Schleswig-Holstein	1
Thuringia	16
School location no longer part of Germany	17
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

379:lb1375_v2	biol	lb1375_h	State of the last place [harmonized]
379:lb1375_v2	biol	lb1375_v2	What federal state is your last school located in today? [2021-2024]
379:lb1375_v2	bolela	bob_379	What federal state is your last school located in today?

$(376;lb0186\_v3=1)|(377;lb0186\_v2=1,2,4,-1)$

**380** What school-leaving certificate did you obtain?

Left school without a school-leaving certificate	1
Lower secondary school-leaving certificate (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
Intermediate secondary school-leaving certificate (Realschulabschluss / Mittlere Reife)	3
Specialized upper secondary school-leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife)	4
Upper secondary school-leaving certificate (Abitur)	5
Other school-leaving certificate	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

380:lb0191 biol lb0191 School-Leaving Degree

380:lb0191 bolela bob\_380 School-Leaving Degree

$(375;lb0183=1)|((375;lb0183!=1,2)\&(376;lb0186\_v3=1))$

**381** Did you also attend school in a country other than Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

381:lr3076 biol lr3076 School Outside of Germany

381:lr3076 bolela bob\_381 School Outside of Germany

$(381;lr3076=1)|(376;lb0186\_v3=2)|(377;lb0186\_v2=3)$

**382** Please respond to the following questions for the school you last attended in a country other than Germany.

$(381;lr3076=1)|(376;lb0186\_v3=2)|(377;lb0186\_v2=3)$

**383** What country did you last attend school in?

*If the name of that country has been changed since then, please use its current name.*

Afghanistan	4		
Egypt	818		
Åland Islands	248		
Albania	8		
Algeria	12		
American Virgin Islands	850		
American Samoa	16		
Andorra	20		
Angola	24		
Anguilla	660		
Antarctica	10		
Antigua and Barbuda	28		
Equatorial Guinea	226		
Argentina	32		
Armenia	51		
(220 rows omitted)	...		
Uruguay	858		
Uzbekistan	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican City	336		
Venezuela	862		
United Arab Emirates	784		
United States of America	840		
United Kingdom	826		
Vietnam	704		
Wallis and Futuna	876		
Christmas Island	162		
Belarus	112		
Western Sahara	732		
Central African Republic	140		
Cyprus	196		
383:lr3077_v2	biol	lr3077_v2	Country Last Attended School [2021-2024]
383:lr3077_v2	bolela	bob_383	Country Last Attended School

(381;lr3076=1)|(376;lb0186\_v3=2)|(377;lb0186\_v2=3)

**384** What type of school did you last attend there?

Elementary school	1		
Middle school	2		
Secondary school with a practical orientation	3		
Secondary school with a general orientation	4		
Other school	5		
Can't / don't want to answer	-1		
384:lr3078	biol	lr3078	Type of School Abroad
384:lr3078	bolela	bob_384	Type of School Abroad

(381;lr3076=1)|(376;lb0186\_v3=2)|(377;lb0186\_v2=3)

**385** What type of school-leaving certificate did you obtain upon finishing school there?

Left school without a school-leaving certificate	1
School-leaving certificate from a middle school	2
School-leaving certificate from a secondary school with a practical orientation	3
School-leaving certificate from a secondary school with a general orientation	4
School-leaving certificate from another school	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

385:lr3079 biol lr3079 School-Leaving Certificate at last school Abroad

385:lr3079 bolela bob\_385 School-Leaving Certificate at last school Abroad

(381;lr3076=1)|(376;lb0186\_v3=2)|(377;lb0186\_v2=3)

**386** For how many years in total did you attend school abroad?

Years 1:PL6-PL0:lb0011\_v1

386:lb0187 biol lb0187 Duration Schooling (Years)

386:lb0187 bolela bob\_386 Duration Schooling (Years)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

**387** What type of school-leaving certificate / diploma did you obtain upon finishing school there?

Yes, definitely	2
Yes, maybe	1
No	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

387:lb0195\_v2 biol lb0195\_h In the future, a school degree is aimed at [harmonized]

387:lb0195\_v2 biol lb0195\_v2 Aiming for a school-leaving degree in the future [2001-2024]

387:lb0195\_v2 bolela bob\_387 Aiming for a school-leaving degree in the future

387;lb0195\_v2=1,2

**388** What is the highest school-leaving certificate you aim to obtain?

Lower secondary school-leaving certificate (Volksschul- / Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Intermediate secondary school-leaving certificate (Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss)	2
Specialized upper secondary school-leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife)	3
Upper secondary school-leaving certificate (Abitur)	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

388:lb1339\_v1 biol lb1339\_h Type of school completion [harmonized]

388:lb1339\_v1 biol lb1339\_v1 Type of school-leaving qualification sought [1996-2024]

388:lb1339\_v1 bolela bob\_388 Type of school-leaving qualification sought

## B050 Vocational training in Germany (with Migerf and without Migerf and Ref)

### 389 Have you completed vocational training or a university degree in Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
389:lb0197	biol lb0197 Vocational Training In Germany
389:lb0197	bolela bob_389 Vocational Training In Germany

389:lb0197=1

### 390 What type of vocational or university degree did you attain and when did you attain it? Please select all that apply. If you have taken more than one degree from a category, please indicate only the highest one.

Apprenticeship (Lehre), Vocational degree as skilled worker (Facharbeiterabschluss)	1
Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule), commercial college (Handelsschule), Health sector school (Schule des Gesundheitswesens)	1
Higher level trade or technical school (Meisterschule, Technikerschule)	1
Training for civil servants (Beamtenausbildung)	1
Technical or professionally oriented college (Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie; formerly also engineer or teacher training)	1
University or university-level degree	1
Doctoral studies (Promotion)	1
Other degree [Yes]	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1
390:lb0199_v3	biol lb0199_h Teaching in Germany/Facharbeiter Graduate in the GDR [harmonized]
390:lb0199_v3	biol lb0199_v3 Apprenticeship/qualification as a skilled worker [2001-2024]
390:lb0199_v3	bolela bob_390_01 Apprenticeship/qualification as a skilled worker
390:lb0200_v3	biol lb0200_h vocational school, trade school, healthcare [harmonized]
390:lb0200_v3	biol lb0200_v3 Vocational school/trade school/healthcare [2001-2024]
390:lb0200_v3	bolela bob_390_02 Vocational school/trade school/healthcare
390:lb0216	biol lb0216 Specialized Technical School
390:lb0216	bolela bob_390_03 Specialized Technical School
390:lb0203_v2	biol lb0203_h Staff training [harmonized]
390:lb0203_v2	biol lb0203_v2 Civil servant training [2001-2024]
390:lb0203_v2	bolela bob_390_04 Civil servant training
390:lb0209_v2	biol lb0209_h University of Applied Sciences [harmonized]
390:lb0209_v2	biol lb0209_v2 University of applied sciences/vocational academy [2001-2024]
390:lb0209_v2	bolela bob_390_05 University of applied sciences/vocational academy
390:lb0205_v3	biol lb0205_h University [harmonized]
390:lb0205_v3	biol lb0205_v3 University/college [2001-2024]
390:lb0205_v3	bolela bob_390_06 University/college
390:lb0574	biol lb0574 Doctorate
390:lb0574	bolela bob_390_07 Doctorate
390:lb0206_v3	biol lb0206_h Other qualification [harmonized]
390:lb0206_v3	biol lb0206_v3 Other educational qualification [2001-2024]
390:lb0206_v3	bolela bob_390_08 Other educational qualification

**390\_1** What year did you graduate from this program?

Apprenticeship (Lehre), Vocational degree as skilled worker (Facharbeiterabschluss)

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900

Can't / don't want to answer -1

390_1:lb0575	biol	lb0575	Vocational,Specialist Training Completed (Month)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0199_v3=1)
390_1:lb0575	bolela	bob_390_1_01	Vocational,Specialist Training Completed (Month)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0199_v3=1)

Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule), commercial college (Handelsschule), Health sector school (Schule des Gesundheitswesens)

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

390_1:lb0576	biol	lb0576	Specialized Vocational School (Year)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0200_v3=1)
390_1:lb0576	bolela	bob_390_1_02	Specialized Vocational School (Year)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0200_v3=1)

Higher level trade or technical school (e.g. Meisterschule,Technikerschule)

2024	2024			
2023	2023			
2022	2022			
2021	2021			
2020	2020			
2019	2019			
2018	2018			
2017	2017			
2016	2016			
2015	2015			
2014	2014			
2013	2013			
2012	2012			
2011	2011			
2010	2010			
(96 rows omitted)	...			
1913	1913			
1912	1912			
1911	1911			
1910	1910			
1909	1909			
1908	1908			
1907	1907			
1906	1906			
1905	1905			
1904	1904			
1903	1903			
1902	1902			
1901	1901			
1900	1900			
Can't / don't want to answer	-1			
390_1:lb0577	biol	lb0577	Trade Or Technical School (Year)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0216=1)
390_1:lb0577	bolela	bob_390_1_03	Trade Or Technical School (Year)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0216=1)

Training for civil servants (Beamtenausbildung)

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

390_1:lb0578	biol	lb0578	Civil Servant Education (Year)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0203_v2=1)
390_1:lb0578	bolela	bob_390_1_04	Civil Servant Education (Year)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0203_v2=1)

Technical or professionally oriented college (Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie; formerly also engineer or teacher training)

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

390_1:lb0579	biol	lb0579	Engineering School, Career Training Academy (Year)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0209_v2=1)
390_1:lb0579	bolela	bob_390_1_05	Engineering School, Career Training Academy (Year)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0209_v2=1)

University or university-level degree

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

390_1:lb0580	biol	lb0580	University,College (Year)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0205_v3=1)
390_1:lb0580	bolela	bob_390_1_06	University,College (Year)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0205_v3=1)

Doctoral studies (Promotion)

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

390\_1:lb0581 biol lb0581 Doctorate (Year) (389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0574=1)  
 390\_1:lb0581 bolela bob\_390\_1\_07 Doctorate (Year) (389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0574=1)

Other degree

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

390_1:lb0582	biol	lb0582	Other educational qualification: Year	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0206_v3=1)
390_1:lb0582	bolela	bob_390_1_08	Other educational qualification: Year	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0206_v3=1)

**390\_2** What type of vocational or university degree was it exactly?  
 Apprenticeship (Lehre), Vocational degree as skilled worker   
 (Facharbeiterabschluss) Please state the occupation:

390_2:lab02x	biol	l_isco08_job02	Education - Teaching (ISCO-08)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0199_v3=1)
390_2:lab02x	biol	l_kldb2010_job02	Education - Teaching (KldB 2010)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0199_v3=1)
390_2:lab02x	biol	lab02x_v1	Open response Training [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0199_v3=1)
390_2:lab02x	biol	lab02x_v2	[2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0199_v3=1)
390_2:lab02x	biol	lab02x_v3	[2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0199_v3=1)
390_2:lab02x	bolela	bob_390_2_01	[de] Offene Nennung Lehre	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0199_v3=1)
390_2:lab02x	bolela	bob_390_2_02	[de] Abgeschl. berufl. Ausbildung (Lehre) (ISCO-08, 4-Steller)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0199_v3=1)
390_2:lab02x	bolela	bob_390_2_03	[de] Abgeschl. berufl. Ausbildung (Lehre) (KldB 2010, 5-Steller)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0199_v3=1)

Can't / don't want to answer **1**

Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule), commercial college (Handelsschule), Health sector school (Schule des Gesundheitswesens) Please state the occupation:

390_2:lab03x	biol	l_isco08_job03	Educational profession - vocational school (ISCO-08)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0200_v3=1)
390_2:lab03x	biol	l_kldb2010_job03	Educational profession - vocational school (KldB 2010)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0200_v3=1)
390_2:lab03x	biol	lab03x_v1	Open response vocational school etc. [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0200_v3=1)
390_2:lab03x	biol	lab03x_v2	[2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0200_v3=1)
390_2:lab03x	biol	lab03x_v3	[2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0200_v3=1)
390_2:lab03x	bolela	bob_390_2_04	[de] Offene Nennung Berufsfachschule u.ä.	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0200_v3=1)
390_2:lab03x	bolela	bob_390_2_05	[de] Abgeschl. Berufsfachschule u.ä. (KldB 2010, 5-Steller)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0200_v3=1)
390_2:lab03x	bolela	bob_390_2_06	[de] Abgeschl. Berufsfachschule u.ä. (ISCO-08, 4-Steller)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0200_v3=1)

Can't / don't want to answer **1**

Higher level trade or technical school (e.g. Meisterschule, Technikerschule) Please state the occupation:

390_2:lab04x	biol	l_isco08_job04	Education - Fachschule (ISCO-08)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0216=1)
390_2:lab04x	biol	l_kldb2010_job04	Education - Fachschule (KldB 2010)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0216=1)
390_2:lab04x	biol	lab04x_v1	Open response Technical school [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0216=1)
390_2:lab04x	biol	lab04x_v2	[2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0216=1)
390_2:lab04x	biol	lab04x_v3	[2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0216=1)
390_2:lab04x	bolela	bob_390_2_07	[de] Offene Nennung Fachschule	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0216=1)
390_2:lab04x	bolela	bob_390_2_08	[de] Abgeschl. Fachschule u.ä. (Meister) (KldB 2010, 5-Steller)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0216=1)
390_2:lab04x	bolela	bob_390_2_09	[de] Abgeschl. Fachschule u.ä. (Meister) (ISCO-08, 4-Steller)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0216=1)

Can't / don't want to answer **1**

Training for civil servants (Beamtenausbildung) Please state the occupation:

390_2:lab05x1	biol	lab05x1_v1	Open response Civil Service Training [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0203_v2=1)
390_2:lab05x1	bolela	bob_390_2_10	[de] Offene Nennung Beamt*innenausbildung	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0203_v2=1)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Training for civil servants (Beamtenausbildung) Please state the career path:

390_2:lab05x2	biol	lab05x2	Open response Civil Service Career Track [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0203_v2=1)
390_2:lab05x2	biol	lab05x1_v2	Completed Civil Servant Training (ISCO-08, 4-digits) [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0203_v2=1)
390_2:lab05x2	biol	lab05x1_v3	Completed Civil Servant Training (KldB 2010, 5-digits) [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0203_v2=1)
390_2:lab05x2	bolela	bob_390_2_11	[de] Offene Nennung Beamt*innenlaufbahn	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0203_v2=1)
390_2:lab05x2	bolela	bob_390_2_12	Completed Civil Servant Training (ISCO-08, 4-digits)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0203_v2=1)
390_2:lab05x2	bolela	bob_390_2_13	Completed Civil Servant Training (KldB 2010, 5-digits)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0203_v2=1)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Technical or professionally oriented college (Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie; formerly also engineer or teacher training) Please state degree:

390_2:lab06x1	biol	lab06x1_v1	Open response Degree Type Fachhochschule [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0209_v2=1)
390_2:lab06x1	biol	lab06x1_v2	Degree Type Fachhochschule Code [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0209_v2=1)
390_2:lab06x1	bolela	bob_390_2_14	[de] Offene Nennung Abschlussart Fachhochschule	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0209_v2=1)
390_2:lab06x1	bolela	bob_390_2_15	[de] Abschlussart Fachhochschule Code	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0209_v2=1)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Technical or professionally oriented college (Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie; formerly also engineer or teacher training) Please state subject(s):

390_2:lab06x2	biol	lab06x2_v1	Open response Department Fachhochschule [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0209_v2=1)
390_2:lab06x2	biol	lab06x2_v2	Department Fachhochschule Code [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0209_v2=1)
390_2:lab06x2	bolela	bob_390_2_16	[de] Offene Nennung Fachrichtung Fachhochschule	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0209_v2=1)
390_2:lab06x2	bolela	bob_390_2_17	[de] Fachrichtung Fachhochschule Code	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0209_v2=1)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

University or university-level degree Please state degree:

390_2:lab07x1	biol	lab07x1_v1	Open response Degree Type University [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0205_v3=1)
390_2:lab07x1	biol	lab07x1_v2	Degree Type University Code [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0205_v3=1)
390_2:lab07x1	bolela	bob_390_2_18	[de] Offene Nennung Abschlussart Universität	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0205_v3=1)
390_2:lab07x1	bolela	bob_390_2_19	[de] Abschlussart Universität Code	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0205_v3=1)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

## University or university-level degree Please state subject(s):

390_2:lab07x2	biol	lab07x2_v1	Open response Department University [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0205_v3=1)
390_2:lab07x2	biol	lab07x2_v2	Department University Code [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0205_v3=1)
390_2:lab07x2	bolela	bob_390_2_20	[de] Offene Nennung Fachrichtung Universität	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0205_v3=1)
390_2:lab07x2	bolela	bob_390_2_21	[de] Fachrichtung Universität Code	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0205_v3=1)

## Can't / don't want to answer 1

## Doctoral studies (Promotion) Please state degree:

390_2:lab40x1	biol	lab40x1_v1	Open response Degree Type Promotion [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0574=1)
390_2:lab40x1	biol	lab40x1_v2	Degree Type Promotion Code [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0574=1)
390_2:lab40x1	bolela	bob_390_2_22	[de] Offene Nennung Abschlussart Promotion	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0574=1)
390_2:lab40x1	bolela	bob_390_2_23	[de] Abschlussart Promotion Code	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0574=1)

## Can't / don't want to answer 1

## Doctoral studies (Promotion) Please state subject(s):

390_2:lab40x2	biol	lab40x2_v1	Open response Department Promotion [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0574=1)
390_2:lab40x2	biol	lab40x2_v2	Department Promotion Code [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0574=1)
390_2:lab40x2	bolela	bob_390_2_24	[de] Offene Nennung Fachrichtung Promotion	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0574=1)
390_2:lab40x2	bolela	bob_390_2_25	[de] Fachrichtung Promotion Code	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0574=1)

## Can't / don't want to answer 1

## Other degree Please state degree:

390_2:lab08x	biol	l_isco08_job08	Other Training (ISCO-08 COM, 4-digits)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0206_v3=1)
390_2:lab08x	biol	l_kldb2010_job08	Other Training (KldB 2010, 5-digits)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0206_v3=1)
390_2:lab08x	biol	lab08x_v1	Open response Degree [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0206_v3=1)
390_2:lab08x	biol	lab08x_v2	Other Training (ISCO-08 COM, 4-digits) [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0206_v3=1)
390_2:lab08x	biol	lab08x_v3	Other Training (KldB 2010, 5-digits) [2023-2024]	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0206_v3=1)
390_2:lab08x	bolela	bob_390_2_26	[de] Offene Nennung Abschluss	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0206_v3=1)
390_2:lab08x	bolela	bob_390_2_27	Other Training (ISCO-08 COM, 4-digits)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0206_v3=1)
390_2:lab08x	bolela	bob_390_2_28	Other Training (KldB 2010, 5-digits)	(389;lb0197=1)&(390;lb0206_v3=1)

## Can't / don't want to answer 1

## B051 Vocational training abroad and recognition of qualifications (with Migerf and without Migerf and Ref)

### 391 Did you complete vocational training or study in a country other than Germany?

Yes			1
No			2
Can't / don't want to answer			-1
391:lb0228	biol	lb0228	Vocational Training Outside Germany
391:lb0228	bolela	bob_391	Vocational Training Outside Germany

391;lb0228=1

### 392 What kind of vocational training or university degree was it?

*Please indicate all applicable responses. [PL7;coreref=2]: Please see List 218.*

I received in-house training at a company				1
I completed an extended vocational training / apprenticeship at a company				1
I attended a vocational school				1
I attended a university or other institution of higher education with a more practical orientation				1
I attended a university or other institution of higher education with a more theoretical orientation				1
I completed a doctoral degree (Promotion) at a university				1
Other degree or vocational training				1
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
392:lb0229	biol	lb0229	Abroad: In-House Training Company	
392:lb0229	bolela	bob_392_01	Abroad: In-House Training Company	
392:lb0230	biol	lb0230	Abroad: Long Term Vocational Training in Company	
392:lb0230	bolela	bob_392_02	Abroad: Long Term Vocational Training in Company	
392:lb0231	biol	lb0231	Abroad: Vocational School	
392:lb0231	bolela	bob_392_03	Abroad: Vocational School	
392:lm0071i01	biol	lm0071i01	Abroad: University/College Practical Apprenticeship	
392:lm0071i01	bolela	bob_392_04	Abroad: University/College Practical Apprenticeship	
392:lm0071i02	biol	lm0071i02	Abroad: University/College Practical Apprenticeship	
392:lm0071i02	bolela	bob_392_05	Abroad: University/College Practical Apprenticeship	
392:lb1376	biol	lb1376	Abroad: Doctorate at university	
392:lb1376	bolela	bob_392_06	Abroad: Doctorate at university	
392:lb0233	biol	lb0233	Abroad: Other	
392:lb0233	bolela	bob_392_07	Abroad: Other	

## B052ref Questions about the educational or vocational training path "in-house training"

392;lb0229=1

**393** You stated that you received in-house training. We now have a few more questions about this training.

392;lb0229=1

**394** How did you end this vocational training?

*If you completed two or more degrees or vocational training programs of this type, one with and one or more without a degree or diploma, please report the one in which you received the degree or diploma. In the event that you completed two or more with a degree or diploma, please report the last one you completed.*

Dropped out without finishing	3
Completed without degree / diploma	2
Completed with degree / diploma	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

394:lm0637 biol lm0637 Abroad: trained on the job: how completed

394:lm0637 bolela bob\_394 Abroad: trained on the job: how completed

392;lb0229=1

**395** What year did you end this vocational training?

Year PLO;gebjahr:PL6;currentyear

395:lm0072i01 biol lm0072i01 Abroad: Trained in company: Year of graduation

395:lm0072i01 bolela bob\_395 Abroad: Trained in company: Year of graduation

Can't / don't want to answer -1

392;lb0229=1

**396** How long did this vocational training take?

*For periods under 2 years, you can report the duration in months. For periods over 2 years, please round to whole years.*

Years 2:99

396:lm0076i01 biol lm0076i01 Training Outside Germany: Years

396:lm0076i01 bolela bob\_396\_01 Training Outside Germany: Years

Can't / don't want to answer -1

or

months 1:24

396:lm0076i08 biol lm0076i08 Training Outside Germany: Months

396:lm0076i08 bolela bob\_396\_02 Training Outside Germany: Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(392;lb0229=1)&amp;(394;lm0637=1,2)

**397** Have you applied for recognition of your degree/diploma in Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

397:lm0701101 biol lm0701101 AA: Trained in company: Recognition of the qualification applied for

397:lm0701101 bolela bob\_397 AA: Trained in company: Recognition of the qualification applied for

397;lm0701101=1

**398** What German occupation did you name in your application for recognition of your degree or qualifications?

398:l1anex biol l\_isco08\_l1anex Recognition requested for occupation - fishing (ISCO-08)

398:l1anex biol l\_kldb2010\_l1anex Recognition requested for occupation - fishing (Kldb 2010)

398:l1anex biol l1anex\_v1 AA: Trained in company: Recognition for wich occupation [2023-2024]

398:l1anex biol l1anex\_v2 [2023-2024]

398:l1anex biol l1anex\_v3 [2023-2024]

398:l1anex bolela bob\_398\_01 [de] AA: In Betrieb angeleert: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf

398:l1anex bolela bob\_398\_02 [de] AA: In Betrieb angeleert: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf (ISCO)

398:l1anex bolela bob\_398\_03 [de] AA: In Betrieb angeleert: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf (Kldb)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

397;lm0701101=1

**399** When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year P10:lb0011\_v1:P7L6

399:lm0702i02l01 biol lm0702i02l01 AA: Trained in company: Recognition of qualification applied for - year

399:lm0702i02l01 bolela bob\_399\_01 AA: Trained in company: Recognition of qualification applied for - year

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

399:lm0702i01l01 biol lm0702i01l01 AA: Trained in company: Recognition of qualification applied for - month

399:lm0702i01l01 bolela bob\_399\_02 AA: Trained in company: Recognition of qualification applied for - month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

397;lm0701l01=1

**400** Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 Don't know  3  
 Can't / don't want to answer  -1

400:lm0703l01 biol lm0703l01 AA: Trained in company: Legal recognition required  
 400:lm0703l01 bolela bob\_400 AA: Trained in company: Legal recognition required

397;lm0701l01=1

**401** Have you received notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications  3  
 Can't / don't want to answer  -1

401:lm0704l01 biol lm0704l01\_v2 AA: Trained in company: notification of recognition/rejection of qualification [2023-2024]  
 401:lm0704l01 bolela bob\_401 AA: Trained in company: notification of recognition/rejection of qualification

401;lm0704l01=1

**402** And when did you receive notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?

Year

402:lm0705i02l01 biol lm0705i02l01 AA: Trained in company: Recognition of qualification - year  
 402:lm0705i02l01 bolela bob\_402\_01 AA: Trained in company: Recognition of qualification - year

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

Month

402:lm0705i01l01 biol lm0705i01l01 AA: Trained in company: Recognition of completion - month  
 402:lm0705i01l01 bolela bob\_402\_02 AA: Trained in company: Recognition of completion - month

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

401;lm0704l01=1

**403** Did the notification require you to complete supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung) or suggest that you take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)?

Yes, compensatory measure required (Ausgleichsmassnahme)	1
Yes, supplementary training recommended (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

403:lm0714l01 biol lm0714l01 AA: Trained in company: compensation measure or adaptation qualification

403:lm0714l01 bolela bob\_403 AA: Trained in company: compensation measure or adaptation qualification

403;lm0714l01=1

**404** Have you completed the recommended compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)?

Yes, I completed the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) successfully	1
No, I dropped out of the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)	2
No, I am still taking part in the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)	3
No, I have not yet started the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)	4
No, I don't plan to take part in the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

404:lm0713l01 biol lm0713l01 AA: Trained in company: Compensatory measure completed

404:lm0713l01 bolela bob\_404 AA: Trained in company: Compensatory measure completed

403;lm0714l01=2

**405** Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

Yes, I completed the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	1
No, I dropped out of the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	2
No, I am still taking part in the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	3
No, I have not yet started the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	4
No, I don't plan to take part in the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

405:lm0716l01 biol lm0716l01 AA: Trained in company: Adaptation qualification completed

405:lm0716l01 bolela bob\_405 AA: Trained in company: Adaptation qualification completed

(403;lm0714l01=2;3;-1)|(404;lm0713l01=1,2,4,5,-1)

**406 What was the decision stated in the notification?**

My degree / qualification was recognized as equivalent	1
My degree / qualification was recognized as partially equivalent	2
The degree / qualification has not (yet) been recognized	3
The procedure is still ongoing, no decision has been made yet	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

406:lm0707l01\_v2 biol lm0707l01\_h AA: in operation: result final recognition [harmonized]

406:lm0707l01\_v2 biol lm0707l01\_v2 AA: Trained in company: Result of qualification recognition [2016-2024]

406:lm0707l01\_v2 bolela bob\_406 AA: Trained in company: Result of qualification recognition

406;lm0707l01\_v2=1,2

**407 Is the degree or qualification stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?**

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

407:lm0708l01 biol lm0708l01 AA: Trained in company: equivalent to qualification in home country

407:lm0708l01 bolela bob\_407 AA: Trained in company: equivalent to qualification in home country

(397;lm0701l01=2)|(401;lm0704l01=3)

**408 Why haven't you applied to have your degree or qualification recognized?**

The recognition is not important to me because I'm legally permitted to practice my profession without it.	8
The recognition is not important to me because I don't see it as having any added value for me on the labor market.	9
I don't know how and where to apply for recognition.	2
I don't how to pay for the recognition procedure.	3
I don't have some of the documents that are needed to obtain recognition.	4
The recognition process is too bureaucratic / time-consuming.	5
I don't see any chance of getting my degree recognized.	6
Other reasons	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

408:lm0717l01 biol lm0717l01\_h AA: Started: Reason for non-application [harmonized]

408:lm0717l01 biol lm0717l01\_v3 Trained on the job: reason for non-application [2020-2024]

408:lm0717l01 bolela bob\_408 Trained on the job: reason for non-application

### B053ref Questions about the educational or vocational training path "extended vocational training / apprenticeship at a company"

392;lb0230=1

**409** You stated that you completed extended vocational training / apprenticeship at a company. We now have a few more questions about this training.

392;lb0230=1

**410** How did you end this vocational training?

*If you completed two or more degrees or vocational training programs of this type, one with and one or more without a degree or diploma, please report the one in which you received the degree or diploma. In the event that you completed two or more with a degree or diploma, please report the last one.*

Dropped out without finishing	3
Completed without degree / diploma	2
Completed with degree / diploma	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

410:lm0638 biol lm0638 Abroad: longer training in the company: How completed

410:lm0638 bolela bob\_410 Abroad: longer training in the company: How completed

392;lb0230=1

**411** What year did you end this vocational training?

Year PLO;gebjahr:PL6;currentyear

411:lm0072i02 biol lm0072i02 Abroad: longer training in the company: year of graduation

411:lm0072i02 bolela bob\_411 Abroad: longer training in the company: year of graduation

Can't / don't want to answer -1

392;lb0230=1

**412** How long did this training take?

*For periods under 2 years, you can report the duration in months. For periods over 2 years, please round to whole years.*

Years 2:99

412:lm0076i02 biol lm0076i02 Apprenticeship Outside Germany: Years

412:lm0076i02 bolela bob\_412\_01 Apprenticeship Outside Germany: Years

Can't / don't want to answer -1

or

months 1:24

412:lm0076i09 biol lm0076i09 Apprenticeship Outside Germany: Months

412:lm0076i09 bolela bob\_412\_02 Apprenticeship Outside Germany: Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

((392;lb0230=1)&amp;(410;lm0638=1,2))

**413 Have you applied for recognition of your degree/diploma in Germany?**

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

413:lm0701i02 biol lm0701i02 AA: Longer in-company training: Recognition of the qualification applied for

413:lm0701i02 bolela bob\_413 AA: Longer in-company training: Recognition of the qualification applied for

413;lm0701i02=1

**414 What German occupation did you name in your application for recognition of your degree or qualifications?**

414:i2anex biol l\_isco08\_i2anex Recognition requested for occupation - longer training (ISCO-08)

414:i2anex biol l\_kldb2010\_i2anex Recognition requested for occupation - longer training (KldB 2010)

414:i2anex biol i2anex\_v1 AA: Longer in-company training: Recognition for which occupation [2023-2024]

414:i2anex biol i2anex\_v2 [2023-2024]

414:i2anex biol i2anex\_v3 [2023-2024]

414:i2anex bolela bob\_414\_01 [de] AA: Längere Ausbildung in Betrieb: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf

414:i2anex bolela bob\_414\_02 [de] AA: Längere Ausbildung in Betrieb: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf (ISCO)

414:i2anex bolela bob\_414\_03 [de] AA: Längere Ausbildung in Betrieb: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf (KldB)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

413;lm0701i02=1

**415 When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?**

Year PLO;gebjahr:PL6;currentyear

415:lm0726i01i02 biol lm0726i01i02 AAC: Recognition of second foreign educational qualification applied for - Year

415:lm0726i01i02 bolela bob\_415\_01 AAC: Recognition of second foreign educational qualification applied for - Year

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

415:lm0702i01i02 biol lm0702i01i02 AA: Longer in-company training: Recognition of qualification applied for - month

415:lm0702i01i02 bolela bob\_415\_02 AA: Longer in-company training: Recognition of qualification applied for - month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

413;lm0701i02=1

**416** Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 Don't know 3  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

416:lm0703i02 biol lm0703i02 AA: Longer in-company training: statutory recognition required

416:lm0703i02 bolela bob\_416 AA: Longer in-company training: statutory recognition required

413;lm0701i02=1

**417** Have you received notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications 3  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

417:lm0704i02 biol lm0704i02\_v2 AA: Longer in-company training: notification of recognition/rejection of qualification [2023-2024]

417:lm0704i02 bolela bob\_417 AA: Longer in-company training: notification of recognition/rejection of qualification

417;lm0704i02=1

**418** And when did you receive notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?

Year

418:lm0705i02i02 biol lm0705i02i02 AA: Longer in-company training: Recognition of completion - year

418:lm0705i02i02 bolela bob\_418\_01 AA: Longer in-company training: Recognition of completion - year

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month

418:lm0705i01i02 biol lm0705i01i02 AA: Longer in-company training: notification of recognition of completion - month

418:lm0705i01i02 bolela bob\_418\_02 AA: Longer in-company training: notification of recognition of completion - month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

417;lm0704l02=1

**419** Did the notification require you to complete supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung) or suggest that you take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)?

Yes, compensatory measure required (Ausgleichsmassnahme)	1
Yes, supplementary training recommended (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

419:lm0714l02 biol lm0714l02 AA: Longer in-company training: compensatory measure or adaptation qualification

419:lm0714l02 bolela bob\_419 AA: Longer in-company training: compensatory measure or adaptation qualification

419;lm0714l02=1

**420** Have you completed the recommended compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)?

Yes, I completed the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) successfully	1
No, I dropped out of the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)	2
No, I am still taking part in the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)	3
No, I have not yet started the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)	4
No, I don't plan to take part in the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

420:lm0713l02 biol lm0713l02 AA: Longer in-company training: compensatory measure completed

420:lm0713l02 bolela bob\_420 AA: Longer in-company training: compensatory measure completed

419;lm0714l02=2

**421** Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

Yes, I completed the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	1
No, I dropped out of the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	2
No, I am still taking part in the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	3
No, I have not yet started the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	4
No, I don't plan to take part in the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

421:lm0716l02 biol lm0716l02 AA: Longer in-company training: Adaptation qualification completed

421:lm0716l02 bolela bob\_421 AA: Longer in-company training: Adaptation qualification completed

(419;lm0714l02=2,3,-1)|(420;lm0713l02=1,2,4,5,-1)

**422 What was the decision stated in the notification?**

- My degree / qualification was recognized as equivalent 1
- My degree / qualification was recognized as partially equivalent 2
- The degree / qualification has not (yet) been recognized 3
- The procedure is still ongoing, no decision has been made yet 4
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

422:lm0707l02 biol lm0707l02\_h AA: Longer training in operation: result final recognition [harmonized]

422:lm0707l02 biol lm0707l02\_v2 AA: Longer training in operation: Result final recognition [2016-2024]

422:lm0707l02 bolela bob\_422 [de] AA: Längere Ausbildung in Betrieb: Ergebnis Abschlussanerkennung

422;lm0707l02=1:2

**423 Is the degree or qualification stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?**

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

423:lm0708l02 biol lm0708l02 AA: Longer in-company training: equivalent to qualification in home country

423:lm0708l02 bolela bob\_423 AA: Longer in-company training: equivalent to qualification in home country

(413;lm0701l02=2)|(417;lm0704l02=3)

**424 Why haven't you applied to have your degree or qualification recognized?**

- The recognition is not important to me because I'm legally permitted to practice my profession without it. 8
- The recognition is not important to me because I don't see it as having any added value for me on the labor market. 9
- I don't know how and where to apply for recognition. 2
- I don't how to pay for the recognition procedure. 3
- I don't have some of the documents that are needed to obtain recognition. 4
- The recognition process is too bureaucratic / time-consuming. 5
- I don't see any chance of getting my degree recognized. 6
- Other reasons 7
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

424:lm0717l02\_v3 biol lm0717l02\_h AA: Longer training in operation: Reason for non-application [harmonized]

424:lm0717l02\_v3 biol lm0717l02\_v3 AA: Longer in-company training: Reason for non-application [2020, 2022-2024]

424:lm0717l02\_v3 bolela bob\_424 AA: Longer in-company training: Reason for non-application

## B054ref Questions about the educational or vocational training path "vocational school"

392;lb0231=1

**425** You stated that you completed training in a vocational school. We now have a few more questions about this training.

392;lb0231=1

**426** How did you end this vocational training?

*If you completed two or more degrees or vocational training programs of this type, one with and one or more without a degree or diploma, please report the one in which you received the degree or diploma. In the event that you completed two or more with a degree or diploma, please report the last one.*

Dropped out without finishing	3
Completed without degree / diploma	2
Completed with degree / diploma	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

426:lm0639 biol lm0639 Abroad: Vocational school: How completed

426:lm0639 bolela bob\_426 Abroad: Vocational school: How completed

392;lb0231=1

**427** What year did you end this vocational training?

Year PLO;gebjahr:PL6;currentyear

427:lm0072i03 biol lm0072i03 Abroad: Vocational school: Year of graduation

427:lm0072i03 bolela bob\_427 Abroad: Vocational school: Year of graduation

Can't / don't want to answer -1

392;lb0231=1

**428** How long did this training take?

*For periods under 2 years, you can report the duration in months. For periods over 2 years, please round to whole years.*

Years 2:99

428:lm0076i03 biol lm0076i03 Vocational School Outside Germany: Years

428:lm0076i03 bolela bob\_428\_01 Vocational School Outside Germany: Years

Can't / don't want to answer -1

or

months 1:24

428:lm0076i10 biol lm0076i10 Vocational School Outside Germany: Months

428:lm0076i10 bolela bob\_428\_02 Vocational School Outside Germany: Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

((392;lb0231=1)&amp;(426;lm0639=1,2))

**429 Have you applied for recognition of your degree/diploma in Germany?**

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

429:lm0701103 biol lm0701103 AA: Vocational school: Recognition of the qualification applied for

429:lm0701103 bolela bob\_429 AA: Vocational school: Recognition of the qualification applied for

429;lm0701103=1

**430 What German occupation did you name in your application for recognition of your degree or qualifications?**

430:l3anex biol l\_isco08\_l3anex Approval for occupation - vocational school (ISCO-08)

430:l3anex biol l\_kldb2010\_l3anex Approval for occupation - vocational school (Kldb 2010)

430:l3anex biol l3anex\_v1 AA: Vocational School: Recognition for which occupation [2023-2024]

430:l3anex biol l3anex\_v2 [2023-2024]

430:l3anex biol l3anex\_v3 [2023-2024]

430:l3anex bolela bob\_430\_01 [de] AA: Berufsbildende Schule: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf

430:l3anex bolela bob\_430\_02 [de] AA: Berufsbildende Schule: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf (ISCO)

430:l3anex bolela bob\_430\_03 [de] AA: Berufsbildende Schule: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf (Kldb)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

429;lm0701103=1

**431 When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?**

Year PLO;gebjahr:PL6;currentyear

431:lm0702i02i03 biol lm0702i02i03 AA: Vocational school: Recognition of qualification applied for - year

431:lm0702i02i03 bolela bob\_431\_01 AA: Vocational school: Recognition of qualification applied for - year

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

431:lm0702i01i03 biol lm0702i01i03 AA: Vocational school: Recognition of qualification applied for - month

431:lm0702i01i03 bolela bob\_431\_02 AA: Vocational school: Recognition of qualification applied for - month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

429;lm0701i03=1

**432** Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 Don't know  3  
 Can't / don't want to answer  -1

432:lm0703i03 biol lm0703i03 AA: Vocational school: Statutory recognition required

432:lm0703i03 bolela bob\_432 AA: Vocational school: Statutory recognition required

429;lm0701i03=1

**433** Have you received notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications  3  
 Can't / don't want to answer  -1

433:lm0704i03 biol lm0704i03\_v2 AA: Vocational school: Notification of recognition/rejection of qualification [2023-2024]

433:lm0704i03 bolela bob\_433 AA: Vocational school: Notification of recognition/rejection of qualification

433;lm0704i03=1

**434** And when did you receive notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?

Year 

434:lm0705i02i03 biol lm0705i02i03 AA: Vocational school: Recognition of graduation - year

434:lm0705i02i03 bolela bob\_434\_01 AA: Vocational school: Recognition of graduation - year

Can't / don't want to answer  -1Month 

434:lm0705i01i03 biol lm0705i01i03 AA: Vocational school: Notification of recognition of graduation - month

434:lm0705i01i03 bolela bob\_434\_02 AA: Vocational school: Notification of recognition of graduation - month

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

433;lm0704l03=1

**435** Did the notification require you to complete supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung) or suggest that you take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)?

Yes, compensatory measure required (Ausgleichsmassnahme)	1
Yes, supplementary training recommended (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

435:lm0714l03 biol lm0714l03 AA: Vocational school: equalisation measure or adaptation qualification

435:lm0714l03 bolela bob\_435 AA: Vocational school: equalisation measure or adaptation qualification

435;lm0714l03=1

**436** Have you completed the recommended compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)?

Yes, I completed the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) successfully	1
No, I dropped out of the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)	2
No, I am still taking part in the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)	3
No, I have not yet started the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)	4
No, I don't plan to take part in the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

436:lm0713l03 biol lm0713l03 AA: Vocational school: equalisation measure completed

436:lm0713l03 bolela bob\_436 AA: Vocational school: equalisation measure completed

435;lm0714l03=2

**437** Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

Yes, I completed the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	1
No, I dropped out of the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	2
No, I am still taking part in the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	3
No, I have not yet started the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	4
No, I don't plan to take part in the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

437:lm0716l03 biol lm0716l03 AA: Vocational school: Adaptation qualification completed

437:lm0716l03 bolela bob\_437 AA: Vocational school: Adaptation qualification completed

(435;lm0714l03=2,3,-1)|(436;lm0713l03=1,2,4,5,-1)

**438 What was the decision stated in the notification?**

My degree / qualification was recognized as equivalent	1
My degree / qualification was recognized as partially equivalent	2
The degree / qualification has not (yet) been recognized	3
The procedure is still ongoing, no decision has been made yet	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

438:lm0707l03\_v2 biol lm0707l03\_h AA: Vocational school: Result final recognition [harmonized]

438:lm0707l03\_v2 biol lm0707l03\_v2 AA: Vocational school: Result of degree recognition [2016-2020, 2022-2024]

438:lm0707l03\_v2 bolela bob\_438 AA: Vocational school: Result of degree recognition

438:lm0707l03\_v2=1,2

**439 Is the degree or qualification stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?**

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

439:lm0708l03 biol lm0708l03 AA: Vocational school: Equivalent with qualification in home country

439:lm0708l03 bolela bob\_439 AA: Vocational school: Equivalent with qualification in home country

(429;lm0701l03=2)|(433;lm0704l03=3)

**440 Why haven't you applied to have your degree or qualification recognized?**

The recognition is not important to me because I'm legally permitted to practice my profession without it.	8
The recognition is not important to me because I don't see it as having any added value for me on the labor market.	9
I don't know how and where to apply for recognition.	2
I don't how to pay for the recognition procedure.	3
I don't have some of the documents that are needed to obtain recognition.	4
The recognition process is too bureaucratic / time-consuming.	5
I don't see any chance of getting my degree recognized.	6
Other reasons	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

440:lm0717l03\_v3 biol lm0717l03\_h AA: Vocational school: Reason for non-application [harmonized]

440:lm0717l03\_v3 biol lm0717l03\_v3 AA: Vocational school: reason for non-application [2020-2024]

440:lm0717l03\_v3 bolela bob\_440 AA: Vocational school: reason for non-application

### B055ref Questions about the educational or vocational training path "university or other institution of higher education with a more practical orientation"

392;lm0071i01=1

**441** You stated that you attended university or other institution of higher education with a more practical orientation. We now have a few more questions about this education or training.

392;lm0071i01=1

**442** How did you finish this degree course?

*If you completed two or more degrees or vocational training programs of this type, one with and one or more without a degree or diploma, please report the one in which you received the degree or diploma. In the event that you completed two or more with a degree or diploma, please report the last one.*

Dropped out without finishing	3
Completed without degree / diploma	2
Completed with degree / diploma	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

442:lm0640 biol lm0640 Abroad: University with practical orientation: How completed

442:lm0640 bolela bob\_442 Abroad: University with practical orientation: How completed

442;lm0640=3

**443** Did you intend to complete your university studies with a bachelor's or master's degree?

Yes, a bachelor's degree	1
Yes, a master's degree	2
No, a different university degree	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

443:lr3597i01 biol lr3597i01 Abroad: University with practical orientation:  
Bachelor's/Master's degree sought [2023-2024]

443:lr3597i01 bolela bob\_443 Abroad: University with practical orientation:  
Bachelor's/Master's degree sought

442;lm0640=2,1

**444** Did you complete your university studies with a bachelor's or master's degree?

Yes, a bachelor's degree	1
Yes, a master's degree	2
No, a different university degree	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

444:lr3598i01 biol lr3598i01 Abroad: University with practical orientation:  
Bachelor's/Master's degree obtained [2023-2024]

444:lr3598i01 bolela bob\_444 Abroad: University with practical orientation:  
Bachelor's/Master's degree obtained

392;lm0071i01=1

**445** What year did you finish this degree course?Year 

445:lm0072i04 biol lm0072i04 Abroad: University with practical orientation: - Year of graduation

445:lm0072i04 bolela bob\_445 Abroad: University with practical orientation: - Year of graduation

Can't / don't want to answer 

392;lm0071i01=1

**446** How long did this degree course take?*For periods under 2 years, you can report the duration in months. For periods over 2 years, please round to whole years.*Years 

446:lm0076i04 biol lm0076i04 Studies Outside Germany: Years

446:lm0076i04 bolela bob\_446\_01 Studies Outside Germany: Years

Can't / don't want to answer 

or

months 

446:lm0076i11 biol lm0076i11 Studies Outside Germany: Months

446:lm0076i11 bolela bob\_446\_02 Studies Outside Germany: Months

Can't / don't want to answer 

((392;lm0071i01=1)&amp;(442;lm0640=1,2))

**447** Have you applied for recognition of your degree/diploma in Germany?Yes No Can't / don't want to answer 

447:lm0701i04 biol lm0701i04 AA: University with practical orientation: Recognition of the degree applied for

447:lm0701i04 bolela bob\_447 AA: University with practical orientation: Recognition of the degree applied for

447;lm0701i04=1

**448** What German occupation did you name in your application for recognition of your degree or qualifications?

448:l4anex	biol	_isco08_l4anex	Approval for occupation - High school, practical (ISCO-08)
448:l4anex	biol	_kldb2010_l4anex	Approval for occupation - High school, practical (Kldb 2010)
448:l4anex	biol	l4anex_v1	AA: University with practical orientation Recognition for which occupation [2023-2024]
448:l4anex	biol	l4anex_v2	[2023-2024]
448:l4anex	biol	l4anex_v3	[2023-2024]
448:l4anex	bolela	bob_448_01	[de] AA: Hochschule praktische Ausrichtung: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf
448:l4anex	bolela	bob_448_02	[de] AA: Hochschule praktische Ausrichtung: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf
448:l4anex	bolela	bob_448_03	[de] AA: Hochschule praktische Ausrichtung: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf

Can't / don't want to answer -1

447;lm0701l04=1

**449** When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year PLO;gebjahr:PL6;currentyear

449:lm0702i02l04	biol	lm0702i02l04	AA: University with practical orientation: Recognition of degree applied for - year
449:lm0702i02l04	bolela	bob_449_01	AA: University with practical orientation: Recognition of degree applied for - year

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

449:lm0702i01l04	biol	lm0702i01l04	AA: University with practical orientation: Recognition of the degree applied for
449:lm0702i01l04	bolela	bob_449_02	AA: University with practical orientation: Recognition of the degree applied for

Can't / don't want to answer -1

447;lm0701l04=1

**450** Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes 1

No 2

Don't know 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

450:lm0703l04	biol	lm0703l04	AA: University with practical orientation: statutory recognition required
450:lm0703l04	bolela	bob_450	AA: University with practical orientation: statutory recognition required

447;lm0701l04=1

**451** Have you received notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications  3  
 Can't / don't want to answer  -1

451:lm0704l04 biol lm0704l04\_v2 AA: University with practical orientation: Recognition/rejection of degree [2023-2024]

451:lm0704l04 bolela bob\_451 AA: University with practical orientation: Recognition/rejection of degree

451;lm0704l04=1

**452** And when did you receive notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?

Year

452:lm0705i02l04 biol lm0705i02l04 AA: University with practical orientation: Recognition of degree - year

452:lm0705i02l04 bolela bob\_452\_01 AA: University with practical orientation: Recognition of degree - year

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

Month

452:lm0705i01l04 biol lm0705i01l04 AA: University with practical orientation: Notification of recognition of degree - month

452:lm0705i01l04 bolela bob\_452\_02 AA: University with practical orientation: Notification of recognition of degree - month

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

451;lm0704l04=1

**453** Did the notification require you to complete supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung) or suggest that you take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)?

Yes, compensatory measure required (Ausgleichsmassnahme)  1

Yes, supplementary training recommended (Anpassungsqualifizierung)  2

No, none of the above  3

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

453:lm0714l04 biol lm0714l04 AA: University with practical orientation: equalisation measure or adaptation qualification

453:lm0714l04 bolela bob\_453 AA: University with practical orientation: equalisation measure or adaptation qualification

453;lm0714l04=1

**454** Have you completed the recommended compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)?

- Yes, I completed the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) successfully 1
- No, I dropped out of the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) 2
- No, I am still taking part in the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) 3
- No, I have not yet started the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) 4
- No, I don't plan to take part in the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) 5
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

454:lm0713l04 biol lm0713l04 AA: University with a practical focus: equalisation measure completed

454:lm0713l04 bolela bob\_454 AA: University with a practical focus: equalisation measure completed

453;lm0714l04=2

**455** Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

- Yes, I completed the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung) 1
- No, I dropped out of the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung) 2
- No, I am still taking part in the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung) 3
- No, I have not yet started the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung) 4
- No, I don't plan to take part in the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung) 5
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

455:lm0716l04 biol lm0716l04 AA: University with practical orientation: Adaptation qualification completed

455:lm0716l04 bolela bob\_455 AA: University with practical orientation: Adaptation qualification completed

(453;lm0714l04=2,3,-1)|(454;lm0713l04=1,2,4,5,-1)

**456** What was the decision stated in the notification?

- My degree / qualification was recognized as equivalent 1
- My degree / qualification was recognized as partially equivalent 2
- The degree / qualification has not (yet) been recognized 3
- The procedure is still ongoing, no decision has been made yet 4
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

456:lm0707l04\_v2 biol lm0707l04\_h AA: College with practical orientation: Result final recognition [harmonized]

456:lm0707l04\_v2 biol lm0707l04\_v2 AA: University with practical orientation: Result of degree recognition [2016-2020, 2022-2024]

456:lm0707l04\_v2 bolela bob\_456 AA: University with practical orientation: Result of degree recognition

456;lm0707104\_v2=1,2

**457** Is the degree or qualification stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

457:lm0708104 biol lm0708104 AA: University with practical orientation: Equivalent with degree in home country

457:lm0708104 bolela bob\_457 AA: University with practical orientation: Equivalent with degree in home country

(447;lm0701104=2)|(451;lm0704104=3)

**458** Why haven't you applied to have your degree or qualification recognized?

The recognition is not important to me because I'm legally permitted to practice my profession without it. 8

The recognition is not important to me because I don't see it as having any added value for me on the labor market. 9

I don't know how and where to apply for recognition. 2

I don't know how to pay for the recognition procedure. 3

I don't have some of the documents that are needed to obtain recognition. 4

The recognition process is too bureaucratic / time-consuming. 5

I don't see any chance of getting my degree recognized. 6

Other reasons 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

458:lm0717104\_v3 biol lm0717104\_h AA: College with practical orientation: Reason for non-application [harmonized]

458:lm0717104\_v3 biol lm0717104\_v3 AA: University with practical orientation: reason for non-application [2020-2024]

458:lm0717104\_v3 bolela bob\_458 AA: University with practical orientation: reason for non-application

**B056ref** Questions about the educational or vocational training path "university with a more theoretical orientation"

392;lm0071102=1

**459** You stated that you attended a college/university with a more theoretical orientation. We now have a few more questions about this training.

392;lm0071i02=1

**460 How did you finish this degree course?**

If you completed two or more degrees or vocational training programs of this type, one with and one or more without a degree or diploma, please report the one in which you received the degree or diploma. In the event that you completed two or more with a degree or diploma, please report the last one.

Dropped out without finishing	3
Completed without degree / diploma	2
Completed with degree / diploma	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

460:lm0641 biol lm0641 Abroad: University with a theoretical orientation: How completed

460:lm0641 bolela bob\_460 Abroad: University with a theoretical orientation: How completed

460;lm0641=3

**461 Did you intend to complete your university studies with a bachelor's or master's degree?**

Yes, a bachelor's degree	1
Yes, a master's degree	2
No, a different university degree	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

461:lr3597i02 biol lr3597i02 Abroad: University with a theoretical orientation: Bachelor's/Master's degree sought [2023-2024]

461:lr3597i02 bolela bob\_461 Abroad: University with a theoretical orientation: Bachelor's/Master's degree sought

460;lm0641=2,1

**462 Did you complete your university studies with a bachelor's or master's degree?**

Yes, a bachelor's degree	1
Yes, a master's degree	2
No, a different university degree	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

462:lr3598i02 biol lr3598i02 Abroad: University with a theoretical orientation: Bachelor's/Master's degree obtained [2023-2024]

462:lr3598i02 bolela bob\_462 Abroad: University with a theoretical orientation: Bachelor's/Master's degree obtained

392;lm0071i02=1

**463 What year did you finish this degree course?**

Year PLO;gebjahr:PL6;currentyear

463:lm0072i05 biol lm0072i05 Abroad: University with a theoretical orientation - Year of graduation

463:lm0072i05 bolela bob\_463 Abroad: University with a theoretical orientation - Year of graduation

Can't / don't want to answer -1

392;lm0071i02=1

**464 How long did this degree course take?**

*For periods under 2 years, you can report the duration in months. For periods over 2 years, please round to whole years.*

Years 2:99

464:lm0076i05 biol lm0076i05 Studies Outside Germany: Years

464:lm0076i05 bolela bob\_464\_01 Studies Outside Germany: Years

Can't / don't want to answer -1

or

months 1:24

464:lm0076i12 biol lm0076i12 Studies Outside Germany: Months

464:lm0076i12 bolela bob\_464\_02 Studies Outside Germany: Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

((392;lm0071i02=1)&amp;(460;lm0641=1,2))

**465 Have you applied for recognition of your degree/diploma in Germany?**

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

465:lm0701i05 biol lm0701i05 AA: University with theoretical orientation: Recognition of the degree applied for

465:lm0701i05 bolela bob\_465 AA: University with theoretical orientation: Recognition of the degree applied for

465;lm0701i05=1

**466 What German occupation did you name in your application for recognition of your degree or qualifications?**

466:l5anerx biol l\_isco08\_l5anerx Approval for occupation - High school, theoretical (ISCO-08)

466:l5anerx biol l\_kldb2010\_l5anerx Recognition requested for occupation - High school, theoretical (KldB 2010)

466:l5anerx biol l5anerx\_v1 AA: University with theoretical orientation: Recognition for which occupation [2023-2024]

466:l5anerx biol l5anerx\_v2 [2023-2024]

466:l5anerx biol l5anerx\_v3 [2023-2024]

466:l5anerx bolela bob\_466\_01 [de] AA: Hochschule theoretische Ausrichtung:

466:l5anerx bolela bob\_466\_02 [de] AA: Hochschule theoretische Ausrichtung:

466:l5anerx bolela bob\_466\_03 [de] AA: Hochschule theoretische Ausrichtung:

466:l5anerx bolela bob\_466\_03 [de] AA: Hochschule theoretische Ausrichtung: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf

Can't / don't want to answer -1

465;lm0701105=1

**467** When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?Year 

467:lm0702i02i05 biol Im0702i02i05 AA: University of theoretical orientation: Recognition of degree applied for Year

467:lm0702i02i05 bolela bob\_467\_01 AA: University of theoretical orientation: Recognition of degree applied for Year

Can't / don't want to answer Month 

467:lm0702i01i05 biol Im0702i01i05 AA: University with theoretical orientation: Recognition of the degree applied for

467:lm0702i01i05 bolela bob\_467\_02 AA: University with theoretical orientation: Recognition of the degree applied for

Can't / don't want to answer 

465;lm0701105=1

**468** Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?Yes No Don't know Can't / don't want to answer 

468:lm0703i05 biol Im0703i05 AA: University with a theoretical orientation: statutory recognition required

468:lm0703i05 bolela bob\_468 AA: University with a theoretical orientation: statutory recognition required

465;lm0701105=1

**469** Have you received notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?Yes No I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications Can't / don't want to answer 

469:lm0704i05 biol Im0704i05\_v2 AA: University with a theoretical orientation: notification of recognition/rejection of degree [2023-2024]

469:lm0704i05 bolela bob\_469 AA: University with a theoretical orientation: notification of recognition/rejection of degree

469;lm0704l05=1

**470 And when did you receive notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?**

Year

470:lm0705i02l05 biol lm0705i02l05 AA: University with a theoretical orientation: notification of recognition of degree - year

470:lm0705i02l05 bolela bob\_470\_01 AA: University with a theoretical orientation: notification of recognition of degree - year

Can't / don't want to answer

Month

470:lm0705i01l05 biol lm0705i01l05 AA: University with a theoretical orientation: notification of recognition of degree - month

470:lm0705i01l05 bolela bob\_470\_02 AA: University with a theoretical orientation: notification of recognition of degree - month

Can't / don't want to answer

469;lm0704l05=1

**471 What was the decision stated in the notification?**

My degree / qualification was recognized as equivalent

My degree / qualification was recognized as partially equivalent

The degree / qualification has not (yet) been recognized

The procedure is still ongoing, no decision has been made yet

Can't / don't want to answer

471:lm0707l05\_v2 biol lm0707l05\_h AA: University of Applied Sciences with theoretical orientation: Accompanied qualification [harmonized]

471:lm0707l05\_v2 biol lm0707l05\_v2 AA: University with theoretical orientation: Result of degree recognition [2016-2024]

471:lm0707l05\_v2 bolela bob\_471 AA: University with theoretical orientation: Result of degree recognition

471;lm0707l05\_v2=1,2

**472 Is the degree or qualification stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?**

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

472:lm0708l05 biol lm0708l05 AA: University with theoretical orientation: Equivalent with degree in home country

472:lm0708l05 bolela bob\_472 AA: University with theoretical orientation: Equivalent with degree in home country

(465;lm0701l05=2)|(469;lm0704l05=3)

**473 Why haven't you applied to have your degree or qualification recognized?**

The recognition is not important to me because I'm legally permitted to practice my profession without it. 8

The recognition is not important to me because I don't see it as having any added value for me on the labor market. 9

I don't know how and where to apply for recognition. 2

I don't know how to pay for the recognition procedure. 3

I don't have some of the documents that are needed to obtain recognition. 4

The recognition process is too bureaucratic / time-consuming. 5

I don't see any chance of getting my degree recognized. 6

Other reasons 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

473:lm0717l05\_v3 biol lm0717l05\_h AA: University with theoretical orientation: Reason for non-application [harmonized]

473:lm0717l05\_v3 biol lm0717l05\_v3 AA: University with a theoretical orientation: reason for non-application [2020, 2022-2024]

473:lm0717l05\_v3 bolela bob\_473 AA: University with a theoretical orientation: reason for non-application

**B057ref Questions about the educational or vocational training path "doctoral degree (Promotion) at a university"**

392;lb1376=1

**474** You stated that you completed doctoral degree (Promotion) at a university. We now have a few more questions about this training.

392;lb1376=1

**475 How did you complete this doctoral degree (Promotion) at a university?***If you completed two or more degrees or vocational training programs of this type, one with and one or more without a degree or diploma, please report the one in which you received the degree or diploma. In the event that you completed two or more with a degree or diploma, please report the last one.*

Dropped out without finishing 3

Completed without degree / diploma 2

Completed with degree / diploma 1

Can't / don't want to answer -1

475:lm0642 biol lm0642 Abroad: Doctoral programme: How completed

475:lm0642 bolela bob\_475 Abroad: Doctoral programme: How completed

392;lb1376=1

**476 What year did you finish this doctoral degree (Promotion) at a university?**Year 

476:lm0072i06 biol lm0072i06 Abroad: Doctoral programme - year of graduation

476:lm0072i06 bolela bob\_476 Abroad: Doctoral programme - year of graduation

Can't / don't want to answer 

392;lb1376=1

**477 How long did this doctoral degree (Promotion) at a university take?***For periods under 2 years, you can report the duration in months. For periods over 2 years, please round to whole years.*Years 

477:lm0076i06 biol lm0076i06 Doctoral Outside Germany: Years

477:lm0076i06 bolela bob\_477\_01 Doctoral Outside Germany: Years

Can't / don't want to answer 

or

months 

477:lm0076i13 biol lm0076i13 Doctoral Outside Germany: Months

477:lm0076i13 bolela bob\_477\_02 Doctoral Outside Germany: Months

Can't / don't want to answer 

((392;lb1376=1)&amp;(475;lm0642=1,2))

**478 Have you applied for recognition of your degree/diploma in Germany?**Yes No Can't / don't want to answer 

478:lm0701i06 biol lm0701i06 AA: Doctoral programme: Recognition of the degree applied for

478:lm0701i06 bolela bob\_478 AA: Doctoral programme: Recognition of the degree applied for

478;lm0701i06=1

**479 What German occupation did you name in your application for recognition of your degree or qualifications?**

479:l6anex biol l\_isco08\_l6anex Recognition applied for for occupation - university, doctoral degree (ISCO-08)

479:l6anex biol l\_kldb2010\_l6anex Recognition applied for for occupation - university, doctoral degree (KldB 2010)

479:l6anex biol l6anex\_v1 AA: Doctoral programme: Recognition for which occupation [2023-2024]

479:l6anex biol l6anex\_v2 [2023-2024]

479:l6anex biol l6anex\_v3 [2023-2024]

479:l6anex bolela bob\_479\_01 [de] AA: Promotionsstudium: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf

479:l6anex bolela bob\_479\_02 [de] AA: Promotionsstudium: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf (ISCO08)

479:l6anex bolela bob\_479\_03 [de] AA: Promotionsstudium: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf (Kldb2010)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

478;lm0701l06=1

**480** When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year

480:lm0702i02l06 biol lm0702i02l06 AA: Doctoral programme: recognition of degree applied for - year

480:lm0702i02l06 bolela bob\_480\_01 AA: Doctoral programme: recognition of degree applied for - year

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month

480:lm0702i01l06 biol lm0702i01l06 AA: Doctoral programme: recognition of degree applied for - month

480:lm0702i01l06 bolela bob\_480\_02 AA: Doctoral programme: recognition of degree applied for - month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

478;lm0701l06=1

**481** Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes

No

Don't know

Can't / don't want to answer

481:lm0703l06 biol lm0703l06 AA: Doctoral programme: statutory recognition required

481:lm0703l06 bolela bob\_481 AA: Doctoral programme: statutory recognition required

478;lm0701l06=1

**482** Have you received notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?

Yes

No

I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications

Can't / don't want to answer

482:lm0704l06 biol lm0704l06\_v2 AA: Doctoral programme: notification of recognition/rejection of degree [2023-2024]

482:lm0704l06 bolela bob\_482 AA: Doctoral programme: notification of recognition/rejection of degree

482;lm0704l06=1

**483** And when did you receive notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?Year 

483:lm0705i02l06 biol lm0705i02l06 AA: Doctoral programme: notification of recognition of degree - year

483:lm0705i02l06 bolela bob\_483\_01 AA: Doctoral programme: notification of recognition of degree - year

Can't / don't want to answer Month 

483:lm0705i01l06 biol lm0705i01l06 AA: Doctoral programme: notification of recognition of degree - month

483:lm0705i01l06 bolela bob\_483\_02 AA: Doctoral programme: notification of recognition of degree - month

Can't / don't want to answer 

482;lm0704l06=1

**484** Did the notification require you to complete supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung) or suggest that you take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)?Yes, compensatory measure required (Ausgleichsmassnahme) Yes, supplementary training recommended (Anpassungsqualifizierung) No, none of the above Can't / don't want to answer 

484:lm0714l06 biol lm0714l06 AA: Doctoral programme: compensatory measure or adaptation qualification

484:lm0714l06 bolela bob\_484 AA: Doctoral programme: compensatory measure or adaptation qualification

484;lm0714l06=1

**485** Have you completed the recommended compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)?Yes, I completed the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) successfully No, I dropped out of the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) No, I am still taking part in the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) No, I have not yet started the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) No, I don't plan to take part in the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) Can't / don't want to answer 

485:lm0713l06 biol lm0713l06 AA: Doctoral programme: Compensatory measure completed

485:lm0713l06 bolela bob\_485 AA: Doctoral programme: Compensatory measure completed

484;lm0714l06=2

**486** Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

Yes, I completed the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	1
No, I dropped out of the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	2
No, I am still taking part in the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	3
No, I have not yet started the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	4
No, I don't plan to take part in the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

486:lm0716l06 biol lm0716l06 AA: Doctoral programme: Adaptation qualification completed

486:lm0716l06 bolela bob\_486 AA: Doctoral programme: Adaptation qualification completed

(484;lm0714l06=2,3,-1)|(485;lm0713l06=1,2,4,5,-1)

**487** What was the decision stated in the notification?

My degree / qualification was recognized as equivalent	1
My degree / qualification was recognized as partially equivalent	2
The degree / qualification has not (yet) been recognized	3
The procedure is still ongoing, no decision has been made yet	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

487:lm0707l06\_v2 biol lm0707l06\_h AA: Doctoral studies: Result final recognition [harmonized]

487:lm0707l06\_v2 biol lm0707l06\_v2 AA: Doctoral programme: Result of degree recognition [2016-2024]

487:lm0707l06\_v2 bolela bob\_487 AA: Doctoral programme: Result of degree recognition

487;lm0707l06\_v2=1,2

**488** Is the degree or qualification stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

488:lm0708l06 biol lm0708l06 AA: Doctoral programme: equivalent to degree in home country

488:lm0708l06 bolela bob\_488 AA: Doctoral programme: equivalent to degree in home country

(478;lm0701l06=2)|(482;lm0704l06=3)

**489 Why haven't you applied to have your degree or qualification recognized?**

The recognition is not important to me because I'm legally permitted to practice my profession without it. 8

The recognition is not important to me because I don't see it as having any added value for me on the labor market. 9

I don't know how and where to apply for recognition. 2

I don't know how to pay for the recognition procedure. 3

I don't have some of the documents that are needed to obtain recognition. 4

The recognition process is too bureaucratic / time-consuming. 5

I don't see any chance of getting my degree recognized. 6

Other reasons 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

489:lm0717l06 biol lm0717l06\_h AA: Doctoral studies: Reason for non-application [harmonized]

489:lm0717l06 biol lm0717l06\_v3 Doctoral programme: Reason for not applying [2020-2024]

489:lm0717l06 bolela bob\_489 Doctoral programme: Reason for not applying

**B058ref Questions about the educational or vocational training path "Other training"**

392;lb0233=1

**490** You stated that you completed other training. We now have a few more questions about this training.

392;lb0233=1

**491 How did you end this vocational training?**

*If you completed two or more degrees or vocational training programs of this type, one with and one or more without a degree or diploma, please report the one in which you received the degree or diploma. In the event that you completed two or more with a degree or diploma, please report the last one.*

Dropped out without finishing 3

Completed without degree / diploma 2

Completed with degree / diploma 1

Can't / don't want to answer -1

491:lm0643 biol lm0643 Abroad: other education: How completed

491:lm0643 bolela bob\_491 Abroad: other education: How completed

392;lb0233=1

**492 What year did you end this vocational training?**Year 

492:lm0072i07 biol lm0072i07 Abroad: other education - year of graduation

492:lm0072i07 bolela bob\_492 Abroad: other education - year of graduation

Can't / don't want to answer 

392;lb0233=1

**493 How long did this training take?***For periods under 2 years, you can report the duration in months. For periods over 2 years, please round to whole years.*Years 

493:lm0076i07 biol lm0076i07 Doctoral Outside Germany: Years

493:lm0076i07 bolela bob\_493\_01 Doctoral Outside Germany: Years

Can't / don't want to answer 

or

months 

493:lm0076i14 biol lm0076i14 Doctoral Outside Germany: Months

493:lm0076i14 bolela bob\_493\_02 Doctoral Outside Germany: Months

Can't / don't want to answer 

((392;lb0233=1)&amp;(491;lm0643=1,2))

**494 Have you applied for recognition of your degree/diploma in Germany?**Yes No Can't / don't want to answer 

494:lm0701i07 biol lm0701i07 AA: Other training: Recognition of the qualification applied for

494:lm0701i07 bolela bob\_494 AA: Other training: Recognition of the qualification applied for

494;lm0701i07=1

**495 What German occupation did you name in your application for recognition of your degree or qualifications?**

495:l7anex biol l\_isco08\_l7anex Recognition requested for occupation - other (ISCO-08)

495:l7anex biol l\_kldb2010\_l7anex Recognition requested for occupation - other (Kldb 2010)

495:l7anex biol l7anex\_v1 AA: Other training: Recognition for which occupation [2023-2024]

495:l7anex biol l7anex\_v2 [2023-2024]

495:l7anex biol l7anex\_v3 [2023-2024]

495:l7anex bolela bob\_495\_01 [de] AA: Sonstige Ausbildung: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf

495:l7anex bolela bob\_495\_02 [de] AA: Sonstige Ausbildung: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf (ISCO08)

495:l7anex bolela bob\_495\_03 [de] AA: Sonstige Ausbildung: Anerkennung für welchen Beruf (Kldb2010)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

494;lm0701107=1

**496** When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year

496:lm0702i02107 biol lm0702i02107 AA: Other training: Recognition of qualification applied for - Year

496:lm0702i02107 bolela bob\_496\_01 AA: Other training: Recognition of qualification applied for - Year

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month

496:lm0702i01107 biol lm0702i01107 AA: Other training: Recognition of qualification applied for - month

496:lm0702i01107 bolela bob\_496\_02 AA: Other training: Recognition of qualification applied for - month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

494;lm0701107=1

**497** Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes

No

Don't know

Can't / don't want to answer

497:lm0703107 biol lm0703107 AA: Other training: Statutory recognition required

497:lm0703107 bolela bob\_497 AA: Other training: Statutory recognition required

494;lm0701107=1

**498** Have you received notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?

Yes

No

I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications

Can't / don't want to answer

498:lm0704107 biol lm0704107\_v2 AA: Other training: Notification of recognition/rejection of qualification [2023-2024]

498:lm0704107 bolela bob\_498 AA: Other training: Notification of recognition/rejection of qualification

498;lm0704|07=1

**499** And when did you receive notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?

Year 

499:lr3619i01 biol lr3619i01 [2024]

499:lr3619i01 bolela bob\_499\_01 [de] Bescheid über Anerkennung oder Ablehnung des Abschlusses: Jahr

Can't / don't want to answer Month 

499:lr3619i02 biol lr3619i02 [2024]

499:lr3619i02 bolela bob\_499\_02 [de] Bescheid über Anerkennung oder Ablehnung des Abschlusses: Monat

Can't / don't want to answer 

498;lm0704|07=1

**500** Did the notification require you to complete supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung) or suggest that you take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)?

Yes, compensatory measure required (Ausgleichsmassnahme) Yes, supplementary training recommended (Anpassungsqualifizierung) No, none of the above Can't / don't want to answer 

500:lm0714|07 biol lm0714|07 AA: Other training: Compensatory measure or adaptation qualification

500:lm0714|07 bolela bob\_500 AA: Other training: Compensatory measure or adaptation qualification

500;lm0714|07=1

**501** Have you completed the recommended compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme)?

Yes, I completed the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) successfully No, I dropped out of the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) No, I am still taking part in the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) No, I have not yet started the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) No, I don't plan to take part in the compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmassnahme) Can't / don't want to answer 

501:lm0713|07 biol lm0713|07 AA: Other training: Compensatory measure completed

501:lm0713|07 bolela bob\_501 AA: Other training: Compensatory measure completed

500;lm0714l07=2

**502** Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

Yes, I completed the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	1
No, I dropped out of the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	2
No, I am still taking part in the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	3
No, I have not yet started the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	4
No, I don't plan to take part in the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

502:lm0716l07 biol lm0716l07 AA: Other training: Adaptation qualification completed

502:lm0716l07 bolela bob\_502 AA: Other training: Adaptation qualification completed

(500;lm0714l07=2,3,-1)|(501;lm0713l07=1,2,4,5,-1)

**503** What was the decision stated in the notification?

My degree / qualification was recognized as equivalent	1
My degree / qualification was recognized as partially equivalent	2
The degree / qualification has not (yet) been recognized	3
The procedure is still ongoing, no decision has been made yet	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

503:lm0707l07\_v2 biol lm0707l07\_h AA: Other training: Result final recognition [harmonized]

503:lm0707l07\_v2 biol lm0707l07\_v2 AA: Other training: Result of degree recognition [2016-2024]

503:lm0707l07\_v2 bolela bob\_503 AA: Other training: Result of degree recognition

503;lm0707l07\_v2=1,2

**504** Is the degree or qualification stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

504:lm0708l07 biol lm0708l07 AA: Other training: Equivalent to degree in home country

504:lm0708l07 bolela bob\_504 AA: Other training: Equivalent to degree in home country

(494;lm0701l07=2)|(498;lm0704l07=3)

**505 Why haven't you applied to have your degree or qualification recognized?**

The recognition is not important to me because I'm legally permitted to practice my profession without it. 8

The recognition is not important to me because I don't see it as having any added value for me on the labor market. 9

I don't know how and where to apply for recognition. 2

I don't know how to pay for the recognition procedure. 3

I don't have some of the documents that are needed to obtain recognition. 4

The recognition process is too bureaucratic / time-consuming. 5

I don't see any chance of getting my degree recognized. 6

Other reasons 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

505:lm0717l07\_v3 biol lm0717l07\_h AA: Other training: Reason for non-application [harmonized]

505:lm0717l07\_v3 biol lm0717l07\_v3 AA: Other training: Reason for non-application [2020-2024]

505:lm0717l07\_v3 bolela bob\_505 AA: Other training: Reason for non-application

**B059 CAMCES (with Migerf and without Migerf and Ref)****B060 Intention to complete occupational training in future (with Migerf and without Migerf and Ref)****506 Do you intend to complete vocational / occupational training or attain a university degree in the future?**

No 3

Yes, maybe 1

Yes, definitely 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

506:lb0238\_v2 biol lb0238\_h Towards a professional conclusion [harmonized]

506:lb0238\_v2 biol lb0238\_v2 Aiming for a professional qualification in the future [2001-2024]

506:lb0238\_v2 bolela bob\_506 Aiming for a professional qualification in the future

506;lb0238\_v2=1:2

**507 Which of the following degrees do you plan to attain?***Please select all that apply.*

Apprenticeship	1
Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule) or health sector school (Schule des Gesundheitswesens)	1
Higher-level trade or technical school (Meisterschule, Technikerschule)	1
Training for civil servants (Beamtenausbildung)	1
Dual study program / college of advanced vocational study	1
Technical or professional college (Fachhochschule)	1
University	1
Doctoral studies (Promotion)	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1
507:lb0239 biol lb0239 Aiming to Complete an Apprenticeship	
507:lb0239 bolela bob_507_01 Aiming to Complete an Apprenticeship	
507:lb0240 biol lb0240 Aiming to Complete Full-Time Vocation School	
507:lb0240 bolela bob_507_02 Aiming to Complete Full-Time Vocation School	
507:lb0241 biol lb0241 Aiming to Complete Higher Level Trade And Technical School	
507:lb0241 bolela bob_507_03 Aiming to Complete Higher Level Trade And Technical School	
507:lb0242 biol lb0242 Aiming to Complete Civil Servant Training	
507:lb0242 bolela bob_507_04 Aiming to Complete Civil Servant Training	
507:lb0243 biol lb0243 Aiming to Complete Accredited Career Training Academy	
507:lb0243 bolela bob_507_05 Aiming to Complete Accredited Career Training Academy	
507:lb0244 biol lb0244 Aiming to Complete Engineering School	
507:lb0244 bolela bob_507_06 Aiming to Complete Engineering School	
507:lb0245 biol lb0245 Aiming to Complete University	
507:lb0245 bolela bob_507_07 Aiming to Complete University	
507:lb1448 biol lb1448 Aiming to Complete a Promotion	
507:lb1448 bolela bob_507_08 Aiming to Complete a Promotion	

**B061 Religion (Ref)**

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4

**508 Do you belong to a church, religious community, denomination, or faith?**

Yes, a Christian denomination	1
Yes, a branch of Islam	2
Yes, a different religious community or faith	3
No, no religious affiliation	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
508:plh0258_v15 biol lb1268_v2 [2022-2024]	
508:plh0258_v15 bolela bob_508 [de] Religionszugehörigkeit	

(508;plh0258\_v15=1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4)

**509** Which Christian denomination do you belong to?

Catholic church	1
Protestant church	2
Christian Orthodox church	3
Another Christian religious community	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

509:plh0258\_v10 biol lr3627 Affiliation christl. Religion [2022-2024]

509:plh0258\_v10 bolela bob\_509 [de] Zugehörigkeit christl. Religionsgemeinschaft

(508;plh0258\_v15=2)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4)

**510** Which branch of Islam do you belong to?

Shia	1
Sunni	2
Alawite	3
A different branch of Islam	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

510:plh0258\_v11 biol lr3628 Affiliation islam. Religion [2022-2024]

510:plh0258\_v11 bolela bob\_510 [de] Zugehörigkeit islam. Religionsgemeinschaft

(508;plh0258\_v15=3)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4)

**511** Which religious community do you belong to?

a Jewish religious community 1

511:plh0258\_v16 biol lb1452 [2023-2024]

511:plh0258\_v16 bolela bob\_511\_01 [de] Religionsgemeinschaft: jüdisch bzw andere [2024]

a different religious community (please specify):

511:prelso bolela bob\_511\_02 [de] Offene Nennung Religionszugehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer -1

**B062 Marital status / life partner / family reunification (Ref)**

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4

**512** And finally, a few questions about your family.

HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4

**513 What is your marital status?**

Married	1
Registered same-sex partnership (Registration was possible until September 2017. It may still be valid.)	2
Single, I've never been married	3
Divorced	4
Registered same-sex partnership terminated	5
Widowed	6
Life partner from registered same-sex partnership deceased	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

513:pld0131\_v3 biol lb0311\_v2 [2022-2024]

513:pld0131\_v3 bolela bob\_513 [de] Familienstand

(513;pld0131\_v3=1,2)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4)

**514 Where does your husband / wife live?**

Here in my household / in this accommodation	1
In this town / city but in a different household / accommodation	2
Elsewhere in Germany	3
In my country of origin	4
Elsewhere abroad	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

514:plj0627\_v1 biol lr3629 Spouse - place of residence [2022-2024]

514:plj0627\_v1 bolela bob\_514 [de] Ehepartner - Wohnort

(514;plj0627\_v1=1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4)

**515 What is your spouse's first name?**

[REDACTED]

515:ppnamep biol ppnamepnr Spouse: ID

515:ppnamep bolela bob\_515\_01 [de] Ehepartner: Vorname

515:ppnamep bolela bob\_515\_02 Spouse: ID

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(514;plj0627\_v1=4,5)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4)

**516 Are you planning on bringing your spouse to Germany?**

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

516:plj0628\_v1 biol lr3630 Spouse - Plan to bring him/her [2022-2024]

516:plj0628\_v1 bolela bob\_516 [de] Ehepartner - Plan, ihn/sie herzuholen

(514;plj0627\_v1=2,3)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4)

**517 Who came to Germany first: you or your spouse?**

I did	1
My spouse	2
We came to Germany together	3
My spouse is from Germany	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

517:plm0569\_v2 biol lr3631 Who first came to Germany: You or your spouse/in-20  
[2022-2024]

517:plm0569\_v2 bolela bob\_517 [de] Wer ist zuerst nach Deutschland gekommen: Sie oder  
Ihr/e Ehepartner/in-20

(513;pld0131\_v3=3:7;-1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4)

**518 Do you currently have a life partner?**

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

518:plj0629 biol lb1451 [2022-2024]

518:plj0629 bolela bob\_518 [de] Lebenspartner

(518;plj0629=1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4)

**519 Where does your life partner live?**

Here in my household / in this accommodation	1
In this town / city but in a different household / accommodation	2
Elsewhere in Germany	3
In my country of origin	4
Elsewhere abroad	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

519:plj0630 biol lr3632 Living partner - Residence

519:plj0630 bolela bob\_519 [de] Lebenspartner - Wohnort

(519;plj0630=1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4)

**520 What is your life partner's first name?**

\_\_\_\_\_

520:ppnamlp biol ppnamlpnr Life partner: ID

520:ppnamlp bolela bob\_520\_01 [de] Lebenspartner: Vorname

520:ppnamlp bolela bob\_520\_02 Life partner: ID

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(519;plj0630=2,3)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4)

**521 Who came to Germany first: you or your life partner?**

I did	1
My partner	2
We came to Germany together	3
My partner is from Germany	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

521:plm0569\_v3 biol lr3633 Who first came to Germany [2022-2024]

521:plm0569\_v3 bolela bob\_521 [de] Wer kam zuerst nach Deutschland

(519;plj0630=4,5)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=3:4)

**522 Is your life partner planning to move to Germany?**

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522:plj0631\_v1 biol lr3634 Living partner - Plant to come [2022-2024]

522:plj0631\_v1 bolela bob\_522 [de] Lebenspartner - Plant herzukommen

**B063 Parents (without Migerf)**

HV1;pre\_gruppe=1

**B063\_Intro** The following questions are about your parents.

HV1;pre\_gruppe=1

**523 Does your father live in this household?**

[Father]

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

523:lb1377 biol lb1377 Father: lives in the household

523:lb1377 bolela bob\_523 Father: lives in the household

(523;lb1377=2,-1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**524 What year was your father born?**

[Year]

2023	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(196 rows omitted)	...
1813	1813
1812	1812
1811	1811
1810	1810
1809	1809
1808	1808
1807	1807
1806	1806
1805	1805
1804	1804
1803	1803
1802	1802
1801	1801
1800	1800
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

524:lb0082\_v1 biol lb0082\_h Father: Year of birth [harmonised]  
 524:lb0082\_v1 biol lb0082\_v1 Father: Year of birth [1999-2024]  
 524:lb0082\_v1 bolela bob\_524 Father: Year of birth

(523;lb1377=2,-1)&((PL6-524;lb0082\_v1)-(PL6-PL0;gebjahr)<16)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**525 Should we correct that?**

Correct my answer	1
Don't correct my answer	2

(523;lb1377=2,-1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**526** Where was your father born?

[242;lb0082_v1<1938] In Germany, in an area that was within Germany's pre-war borders up to 1937	1
[(242;lb0082_v1>1937)&(242;lb0082_v1<1950)] In an area that was German territory between 1938 and 1949	2
[(242;lb0082_v1>=1949)&(242;lb0082_v1<=1990)] In West Germany (including West Berlin)	3
[(242;lb0082_v1>=1949)&(242;lb0082_v1<=1990)] In East Germany (German Democratic Republic), including East Berlin	4
[(242;lb0082_v1>1946)&(242;lb0082_v1<1957)] In the Saarland between 1947 and 1956	5
[242;lb0082_v1>1989] In Germany, 1990 or later	6
In another country	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

526:lb1344\_v2 biol lb1344\_h Father: Place of birth [harmonised]

526:lb1344\_v2 biol lb1344\_v2 Father: Place of birth [2019-2024]

526:lb1344\_v2 bolela bob\_526 Father: Place of birth

(526;lb1344\_v2=1:6)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**527** What federal state is your father's birthplace located in today?

Baden-Wuerttemberg	8
Bavaria	9
Berlin	11
Brandenburg	12
Bremen	4
Hamburg	2
Hesse	6
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13
Lower Saxony	3
North Rhine-Westphalia	5
Rhineland-Palatinate	7
Saarland	10
Saxony	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Schleswig-Holstein	1
Thuringia	16
Birthplace no longer part of Germany	17
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

527:lb1437\_v2 biol lb1437\_h Father: Code Place of birth/state [harmonised]

527:lb1437\_v2 biol lb1437\_v2 Father: Code Place of birth/state [2021-2024]

527:lb1437\_v2 bolela bob\_527 Father: Code Place of birth/state

(526;lb1344\_v2=7,1)|(527;lb1437\_v2=17,1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**528** What country is your father's birthplace located in today?

*Please give the country's present-day German name.*

Country

Afghanistan	4
Egypt	818
Åland Islands	248
Albania	8
Algeria	12
American Virgin Islands	850
American Samoa	16
Andorra	20
Angola	24
Anguilla	660
Antarctica	10
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Equatorial Guinea	226
Argentina	32
Armenia	51
(220 rows omitted)	...
Uruguay	858
Uzbekistan	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican City	336
Venezuela	862
United Arab Emirates	784
United States of America	840
United Kingdom	826
Vietnam	704
Wallis and Futuna	876
Christmas Island	162
Belarus	112
Western Sahara	732
Central African Republic	140
Cyprus	196

528:lb0086\_v3 biol lb0086\_h Country of Birth Father [harmonised]  
 528:lb0086\_v3 biol lb0086\_v3 Code Country of Birth Father [2021-2024]  
 528:lb0086\_v3 bolela bob\_528 [de] Ländercode Geburtsland Vater

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(526;lb1344\_v2=7,-1)|(527;lb1437\_v2=17,-1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**529** Did your father move to the present-day territory of Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

529:lb1381 biol lb1381 Father: Move to the present-day territory DE

529:lb1381 bolela bob\_529 Father: Move to the present-day territory DE

(529;lb1381=1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**530** What year did your father move to the present-day territory of Germany?

[Year]

2023 2024

2023 2023

2022 2022

2021 2021

2020 2020

2019 2019

2018 2018

2017 2017

2016 2016

2015 2015

2014 2014

2013 2013

2012 2012

2011 2011

2010 2010

(196 rows omitted) ...

1813 1813

1812 1812

1811 1811

1810 1810

1809 1809

1808 1808

1807 1807

1806 1806

1805 1805

1804 1804

1803 1803

1802 1802

1801 1801

1800 1800

Can't / don't want to answer -1

530:lm0056i01\_v1 biol lm0056i01\_v1 Father: Year Moved to Germany today [2013-2021, 2024]

530:lm0056i01\_v1 bolela bob\_530 [de] Jahr Zuzug Vater heutige Gebiet Deutschlands

(527;lb1437\_v2=1:16)|(529;lb1381=1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**531 Where does your father live today?**

In this town/location but in a different household	1
Elsewhere in Germany	5
In another country	4
Is deceased	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

531:lb0078\_v3 biol lb0078\_v3 Father: Place of residence [2019-2024]

531:lb0078\_v3 bolela bob\_531 Father: Place of residence

(529;lb1381=2,-1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**532 Is your father still living?**

Yes	1
No, already deceased	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

532:lb1383 biol lb1383 Father: Still alive

532:lb1383 bolela bob\_532 Father: Still alive

(531;lb0078\_v3=6)|(532;lb1383=2)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**533 What year did your father die?**

Year

2023	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(196 rows omitted)	...
1813	1813
1812	1812
1811	1811
1810	1810
1809	1809
1808	1808
1807	1807
1806	1806
1805	1805
1804	1804
1803	1803
1802	1802
1801	1801
1800	1800
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

533:lb0080\_v1 biol lb0080\_h Father: Year of death [harmonised]  
 533:lb0080\_v1 biol lb0080\_v1 Father: Year of death [1999-2024]  
 533:lb0080\_v1 bolela bob\_533 Father: Year of death

(531;lb0078\_v3=1,4:6,-1)((532;lb1383=1,2,-1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**534 Does or did your father have German citizenship?**

Yes, since birth	1
Yes, through recognition as an ethnic German (Spät-)Aussiedler	2
Yes, through naturalization	3
No	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

534:lm0057i01\_v2 biol lm0057i01\_h Father: Date of acquiring german citizenship [harmonised]  
 534:lm0057i01\_v2 biol lm0057i01\_v2 Father: German citizenship [2015-2024]  
 534:lm0057i01\_v2 bolela bob\_534 Father: German citizenship

(534;lm0057i01\_v2=2:4)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**535** What citizenship does / did your father hold?

*If your parent was naturalized or granted citizenship based on ethnic German status, please state their prior citizenship.*

Citizenship

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

535:lm0058i01 biol lm0058i01\_h Father Current/Former Citizenship [harmonised]

535:lm0058i01 biol lm0058i01\_v2 Father: Citizenship [2021-2024]

535:lm0058i01 bolela bob\_535 Father: Citizenship

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(531;lb0078\_v3=1,4:6,-1)|(532;lb1383=1,2,-1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**536 Does or did your father belong to a church or religious community?**

Yes, member of the Catholic church	1
Yes, member of the Protestant church	2
Yes, member of another Christian religious group	3
Yes, member of an Islamic religious group	4
Yes, member of another religious group	5
No, no religious affiliation	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

536:lb0124\_v2 biol lb0124\_h Father: Religion/ confession [harmonized]

536:lb0124\_v2 biol lb0124\_v2 Father: Religion/denomination [2007-2024]

536:lb0124\_v2 bolela bob\_536 Father: Religion/denomination

(531;lb0078\_v3=1,4:6,-1)|(532;lb1383=1,2,-1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**537 What school-leaving certificate or diploma did your father obtain?**

*If he completed school in a different country, please designate accordingly.*

No school-leaving certificate	1
Lower secondary (Volksschule / Hauptschule / 8th grade GDR)	2
Intermediate secondary (Mittlere Reife / Realschule / 10th grade GDR)	3
Vocational school (Fachoberschule)	7
Upper secondary (Abitur / Hochschulreife / EOS)	4
Other type of school	5
Don't know	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

537:lb0090\_v3 biol lb0090\_h School completion Father [harmonized]

537:lb0090\_v3 biol lb0090\_v3 Father: School-leaving certificate [2022-2024]

537:lb0090\_v3 bolela bob\_537 Father: School-leaving certificate

(531;lb0078\_v3=1,4:6,-1)|(532;lb1383=1,2,-1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**538 Did your father complete vocational training or a university degree?**

*If he completed school in a different country, please designate accordingly.*

Yes, vocational training	1
Yes, university degree	2
No, no completed training	3
Don't know	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

538:lb0110\_v1 biol lb0110\_v1 Father: Completed Occupational Training, Studies [2000-2024]

538:lb0110\_v1 bolela bob\_538 Father: Completed Occupational Training, Studies

(531;lb0078\_v3=1,4:6,-1)|(532;lb1383=1,2,-1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**539** Which of the following categories describes your father's occupational status when you were 15 years old?

Blue-collar worker (including agricultural workers)	1
White-collar worker	2
Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)	3
Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)	4
Was not working (when I was 15)	5
Was deceased (when I was 15)	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

539:lb0122\_v1 biol lb0122\_h Father: not working [harmonized]

539:lb0122\_v1 biol lb0122\_v2 Father: Professional position when you yourself were 15 years old [2021-2024]

539:lb0122\_v1 bolela bob\_539 Father: Professional position when you yourself were 15 years old

(539;lb0122\_v1=1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**540** Which of the following groups of blue-collar workers describes your father's occupational status best?

Unskilled worker (ungelernt)	1
Semi-skilled worker (angelernt)	2
Trained worker (gelernter Arbeiter)	3
Foreman / forewoman	4
Master craftsperson	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

540:lb0114 biol lb0114 Father: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker

540:lb0114 bolela bob\_540 Father: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker

(539;lb0122\_v1=2)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**541** Which of the following groups of white-collar workers describes your father's occupational status best?

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled work without completed training / education	2
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled work with completed training / education	3
Salaried employee engaged in skilled work (administration, bookkeeping, technical drafting)	4
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled work or managerial activities (university research, engineering, production supervision, etc.)	5
Salaried employee in senior management role (managing director, business manager, head of a large firm or organization, etc.)	6
Managing partner or similar white-collar employee in self-owned business / company	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

541:lb0116\_v2 biol lb0116\_h Father: Type employee [harmonised]

541:lb0116\_v2 biol lb0116\_v2 Father: Type employee [2019-2022, 2024]

541:lb0116\_v2 bolela bob\_541 [de] Vater: Art Angestellter

(539;lb0122\_v1=3)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**542** Which of the following groups of civil servants or public administration employees describes your father's occupational status best?

Lower grade civil servant	1
Middle grade civil servant	2
Upper grade civil servant	3
Senior grade civil servant	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

542:lb0118 biol lb0118 Father: Type Of Civil Servant

542:lb0118 bolela bob\_542 Father: Type Of Civil Servant

(539;lb0122\_v1=4)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**543** Which of the following groups of self-employed people describes your father's occupational status best?

Self-employed farmer without employees	1
Self-employed farmer with employees	2
Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker) without employees	3
Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker) with employees	4
Other self-employed / entrepreneur without employees	5
Other self-employed / entrepreneur with employees	6
Family member working for self-employed relative	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

543:lb0120\_v2 biol lb0120\_h Father: Type selfemployed [harmonised]

543:lb0120\_v2 biol lb0120\_v2 Father: Type selfemployed [2004-2024]

543:lb0120\_v2 bolela bob\_543 Father: Type selfemployed

((531;lb0078\_v3=1,4:6,-1))((532;lb1383=1,2,-1))&amp;(539;lb0122\_v1=1:4)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**544** What job did your father do at the time?*Please give the precise German designation*

544:lv07 biol lv07_v1	Father: occupation (open-ended response) [2023-2024]
544:lv07 biol l_isco08_fjob	Occupation of the Father (ISCO-08)
544:lv07 biol l_kldb2010_fjob	Occupation of the Father (KldB 2010)
544:lv07 biol lv07_v2	Father's occupation (ISCO-08, 4-digit) [2023-2024]
544:lv07 biol lv07_v3	Father's occupation (KldB 2010, 5-digit) [2023-2024]
544:lv07 bolela bob_544_01	[de] Vater: Berufl. Tätigkeit (offene Angabe)
544:lv07 bolela bob_544_02	[de] Beruf des Vaters (ISCO-08, 4-Steller)
544:lv07 bolela bob_544_03	[de] Beruf des Vaters (KldB 2010, 5-Steller)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

HV1;pre\_gruppe=1

**545 Does your mother live in this household?**

[Mother]

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

545:lb1378 biol lb1378 Mother: Lives in the household

545:lb1378 bolela bob\_545 Mother: Lives in the household

(545:lb1378=2,-1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**546 What year was your mother born?**

Year

2023	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(196 rows omitted)	...
1813	1813
1812	1812
1811	1811
1810	1810
1809	1809
1808	1808
1807	1807
1806	1806
1805	1805
1804	1804
1803	1803
1802	1802
1801	1801
1800	1800
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

546:lb0083\_v1 biol lb0083\_h Mother: Year of birth [harmonised]

546:lb0083\_v1 biol lb0083\_v1 Mother: Year of birth [1999-2024]

546:lb0083\_v1 bolela bob\_546 Mother: Year of birth

(545;lb1378=2,-1)&((PL6-546;lb0083\_v1)-(PL6-PL0;gebjahr)<16)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**547 Should we correct that?**

Correct my answer  1  
 Don't correct my answer  2

(545;lb1378=2,-1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**548 Where was your mother born?**

[242\_m;lb0083\_v1<1938] In Germany, in an area that was within Germany's pre-war borders up to 1937  1  
 [(242\_m;lb0083\_v1>1937)&(242\_m;lb0083\_v1<1950)] In an area that was German territory between 1938 and 1949  2  
 [(242\_m;lb0083\_v1>=1949)&(242\_m;lb0083\_v1<=1990)] In West Germany (including West Berlin)  3  
 [(242\_m;lb0083\_v1>=1949)&(242\_m;lb0083\_v1<=1990)] In East Germany (German Democratic Republic), including East Berlin  4  
 [(242\_m;lb0083\_v1>1946)&(242\_m;lb0083\_v1<1957)] In the Saarland between 1947 and 1956  5  
 [242\_m;lb0083\_v1>1989] In Germany, 1990 or later  6  
 In another country  7  
 Can't / don't want to answer  -1

548:lb1343\_v2 biol lb1343\_h Mother: Place of birth [harmonised]

548:lb1343\_v2 biol lb1343\_v2 Mother: Place of birth [2019-2024]

548:lb1343\_v2 bolela bob\_548 Mother: Place of birth

(548;lb1343\_v2=1:6)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**549 What federal state is your mother's birthplace located in today?**

Baden-Wuerttemberg  8  
 Bavaria  9  
 Berlin  11  
 Brandenburg  12  
 Bremen  4  
 Hamburg  2  
 Hesse  6  
 Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania  13  
 Lower Saxony  3  
 North Rhine-Westphalia  5  
 Rhineland-Palatinate  7  
 Saarland  10  
 Saxony  14  
 Saxony-Anhalt  15  
 Schleswig-Holstein  1  
 Thuringia  16  
 Birthplace no longer part of Germany  17  
 Can't / don't want to answer  -1

549:lb1438\_v2 biol lb1438\_h Mother: Code place of birth/state [harmonised]

549:lb1438\_v2 biol lb1438\_v2 Mother: Code place of birth/state [2021-2024]

549:lb1438\_v2 bolela bob\_549 Mother: Code place of birth/state

(548;lb1343\_v2=7,1)|(549;lb1438\_v2=17,1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**550** What country is your mother's birthplace located in today?

*Please give the country's present-day German name.*

Country

Afghanistan	4
Egypt	818
Åland Islands	248
Albania	8
Algeria	12
American Virgin Islands	850
American Samoa	16
Andorra	20
Angola	24
Anguilla	660
Antarctica	10
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Equatorial Guinea	226
Argentina	32
Armenia	51
(220 rows omitted)	...
Uruguay	858
Uzbekistan	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican City	336
Venezuela	862
United Arab Emirates	784
United States of America	840
United Kingdom	826
Vietnam	704
Wallis and Futuna	876
Christmas Island	162
Belarus	112
Western Sahara	732
Central African Republic	140
Cyprus	196

550:lb0087\_v3 biol lb0087\_h Country Of Birth Mother [harmonised]

550:lb0087\_v3 biol lb0087\_v3 Code Country of Birth Mother [2021-2024]

550:lb0087\_v3 bolela bob\_550 [de] Ländercode Geburtsland Mutter

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(548;lb1343\_v2=7,-1)|(549;lb1438\_v2=17,-1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**551** Did your mother move to the present-day territory of Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

551:lb1382 biol lb1382 Mother: Move to the present-day territory DE

551:lb1382 bolela bob\_551 Mother: Move to the present-day territory DE

(551;lb1382=1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**552** What year did your mother move to the present-day territory of Germany?

Year	
2023	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(196 rows omitted)	...
1813	1813
1812	1812
1811	1811
1810	1810
1809	1809
1808	1808
1807	1807
1806	1806
1805	1805
1804	1804
1803	1803
1802	1802
1801	1801
1800	1800
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

552:lm0056i02\_v1 biol lm0056i02\_v1 Mother: Year Moved to Germany today [2013-2024]

552:lm0056i02\_v1 bolela bob\_552 Mother: Year Moved to Germany today

(549;lb1438\_v2=1:16)|(551;lb1382=1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**553** Where does your mother live today?

In this town/location but in a different household	1
Elsewhere in Germany	5
In another country	4
Is deceased	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

553:lb0079\_v3 biol lb0079\_v3 Mother: Place of residence [2019-2024]

553:lb0079\_v3 bolela bob\_553 Mother: Place of residence

(551;lb1382=2,-1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**554** Is your mother still living?

Yes	1
No, already deceased	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

554:lb1384 biol lb1384 Mother: Still alive

554:lb1384 bolela bob\_554 Mother: Still alive

(553;lb0079\_v3=6)|(554;lb1384=2)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**555** What year did your mother die?

Year

2023	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(196 rows omitted)	...
1813	1813
1812	1812
1811	1811
1810	1810
1809	1809
1808	1808
1807	1807
1806	1806
1805	1805
1804	1804
1803	1803
1802	1802
1801	1801
1800	1800
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

555:lb0081\_v1 biol lb0081\_h Mother: Year of death [harmonised]  
 555:lb0081\_v1 biol lb0081\_v1 Mother: Year of death [1999-2024]  
 555:lb0081\_v1 bolela bob\_555 Mother: Year of death

(553;lb0079\_v3=1,4:6;-1)|(554;lb1384=1,2,-1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**556 Does or did your mother have German citizenship?**

Yes, since birth	1
Yes, through recognition as an ethnic German (Spät-)Aussiedler	2
Yes, through naturalization	3
No	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

556:lm0057i02\_v2 biol lm0057i02\_h Father: Date of acquiring german citizenship [harmonised]  
 556:lm0057i02\_v2 biol lm0057i02\_v2 Mother: German citizenship [2015-2024]  
 556:lm0057i02\_v2 bolela bob\_556 Mother: German citizenship

(556;lm0057i02\_v2=2:4)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**557 What citizenship does / did your mother hold?**

*If your parent was naturalized or granted citizenship based on ethnic German status, please state their prior citizenship.*

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

557:lm0058i02 biol lm0058i02\_h Mother Current/Former Citizenship [harmonised]

557:lm0058i02 biol lm0058i02\_v2 Mother: Citizenship [2021-2024]

557:lm0058i02 bolela bob\_557 Mother: Citizenship

Can't / don't want to answer 1

((553;lb0079\_v3=1,4:6,-1))((554;lb1384=1,2,-1))&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**558 Does or did your mother belong to a church or religious community?**

Yes, member of the Catholic church	1
Yes, member of the Protestant church	2
Yes, member of another Christian religious group	3
Yes, member of an Islamic religious group	4
Yes, member of another religious group	5
No, no religious affiliation	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

558:lb0125\_v2 biol lb0125\_h Mother: Religion/ confession [harmonized]

558:lb0125\_v2 biol lb0125\_v2 Mother: Religion / Denomination [2007-2024]

558:lb0125\_v2 bolela bob\_558 Mother: Religion / Denomination

((553;lb0079\_v3=1,4:6,-1))((554;lb1384=1,2,-1))&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**559 What school-leaving certificate or diploma did your mother obtain?**

*If she completed school in a different country, please designate accordingly.*

No school-leaving certificate	1
Lower secondary (Volksschule / Hauptschule / 8th grade GDR)	2
Intermediate secondary (Mittlere Reife / Realschule / 10th grade GDR)	3
Vocational school (Fachoberschule)	7
Upper secondary (Abitur / Hochschulreife / EOS)	4
Other type of school	5
Don't know	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

559:lb0091\_v3 biol lb0091\_h School completion Mother [harmonized]

559:lb0091\_v3 biol lb0091\_v3 Mother: School-leaving certificate [2022-2024]

559:lb0091\_v3 bolela bob\_559 Mother: School-leaving certificate

((553;lb0079\_v3=1,4:6,-1))((554;lb1384=1,2,-1))&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**560 Did your mother complete vocational training or a university degree?**

*If she completed school in a different country, please designate accordingly.*

Yes, vocational training	1
Yes, university degree	2
No, no completed training	3
Don't know	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

560:lb0111\_v1 biol lb0111\_v1 Mother: Completed Occupational Training, Studies [2000-2024]

560:lb0111\_v1 bolela bob\_560 Mother: Completed Occupational Training, Studies

(553;lb0079\_v3=1,4:6,-1)|(554;lb1384=1,2,-1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**561** Which of the following categories describes your mother's occupational status when you were 15 years old?

Blue-collar worker (including agricultural workers)	1
White-collar worker	2
Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)	3
Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)	4
Was not working (when I was 15)	5
Was deceased (when I was 15)	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

561:lb0123\_v1 biol lb0123\_h Mother: Not Employed [harmonised]

561:lb0123\_v1 biol lb0123\_v2 Mother: Professional position when you yourself were 15 years old [2021-2024]

561:lb0123\_v1 bolela bob\_561 Mother: Professional position when you yourself were 15 years old

(561;lb0123\_v1=1)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**562** Which of the following groups of blue-collar workers describes your mother's occupational status best?

Unskilled worker (ungelernt)	1
Semi-skilled worker (angelernt)	2
Trained worker (gelernter Arbeiter)	3
Foreman / forewoman	4
Master craftsman	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

562:lb0115 biol lb0115 Mother: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker

562:lb0115 bolela bob\_562 Mother: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker

(561;lb0123\_v1=2)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**563** Which of the following groups of white-collar workers describes your mother's occupational status best?

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled work without completed training / education	2
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled work with completed training / education	3
Salaried employee engaged in skilled work (administration, bookkeeping, technical drafting)	4
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled work or managerial activities (university research, engineering, production supervision, etc.)	5
Salaried employee in senior management role (managing director, business manager, head of a large firm or organization, etc.)	6
Managing partner or similar white-collar employee in self-owned business / company	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

563:lb0117\_v2 biol lb0117\_h Mother: Type employee [harmonised]

563:lb0117\_v2 biol lb0117\_v2 Mother: Type employee [2019-2022, 2024]

563:lb0117\_v2 bolela bob\_563 [de] Mutter: Art Angestellte

(561;lb0123\_v1=3)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**564** Which of the following groups of Civil servant or public administration employee describes your mother's occupational status best?

Lower grade civil servant	1
Middle grade civil servant	2
Upper grade civil servant	3
Senior grade civil servant	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

564:lb0119 biol lb0119 Mother: Type Of Civil Servant

564:lb0119 bolela bob\_564 Mother: Type Of Civil Servant

(561;lb0123\_v1=4)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**565** Which of the following groups of self-employed describes your mother's occupational status best?

Self-employed farmer without employees	1
Self-employed farmer with employees	2
Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker) without employees	3
Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker) with employees	4
Other self-employed / entrepreneur without employees	5
Other self-employed / entrepreneur with employees	6
Family member working for self-employed relative	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

565:lb0121\_v2 biol lb0121\_h Mother: Type self-employed [harmonised]

565:lb0121\_v2 biol lb0121\_v2 Mother: Type self-employed [2004-2024]

565:lb0121\_v2 bolela bob\_565 Mother: Type self-employed

((553;lb0079\_v3=1,4:6,-1)|(554;lb1384=1,2,-1))&amp;(561;lb0123\_v1=1:4)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**566** What job did your mother do at the time?*Please give the precise German designation*

566:lm07 biol lm07_v1	Mother: occupation (open-ended response) [2023-2024]
566:lm07 biol l_isco08_mjob	Occupation of mother (ISCO-08)
566:lm07 biol l_kldb2010_mjob	Occupation of the Mother (KldB 2010)
566:lm07 biol lm07_v2	Mother's occupation (ISCO-08, 4-digit) [2023-2024]
566:lm07 biol lm07_v3	Mother's occupation (Kldb 2010, 5-digit) [2023-2024]
566:lm07 bolela bob_566_01	[de] Mutter: Berufl. Tätigkeit (offene Angabe)
566:lm07 bolela bob_566_02	[de] Beruf der Mutter (ISCO-08, 4-Steller)
566:lm07 bolela bob_566_03	[de] Beruf der Mutter (KldB 2010, 5-Steller)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

## B064 Parents (with Migerf and Ref)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4

**B064\_Intro** The following questions are about your parents.

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4

**567** Where does your father live today?

Here in my household / in this accommodation	1
In this town / city but in a different household / accommodation	2
Elsewhere in Germany	3
In my country of origin	4
In a different country	5
My father is deceased	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
567:lr3215 biol lr3215 Father - residence	
567:lr3215 bolela bob_567 Father - residence	

(567;lr3215=6)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4)

**568** What year did your father die?

Year	1900:PL6
568:lb0080_v4 biol lb0080_h Father: Year of death [harmonised]	
568:lb0080_v4 biol lb0080_v4 Father: Year of death (Refugees) [2024]	
568:lb0080_v4 bolela bob_568 [de] Todesjahr Vater (Geflüchtete)	

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(567;lr3215=2,3)&(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4)

**569** When did your father move to Germany?

*If you cannot say exactly, please give an estimate.*

Year	1900:PL6
569:lm0056i01_v2 biol lm0056i01_v2 Father: Moved to DE (year) [2019-2024]	
569:lm0056i01_v2 bolela bob_569_01 Father: Moved to DE (year)	

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month	1:12
569:lr2115 biol lr2115 When did father move to Germany, Month	
569:lr2115 bolela bob_569_02 When did father move to Germany, Month	

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Does not apply, my father has always lived in Germany	1
569:lr2116 biol lr2116 My father has always stayed in Germany	
569:lr2116 bolela bob_569_03 My father has always stayed in Germany	

(567;lr3215=4,5)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4)

**570 Is your father planning on coming to Germany?**

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

570:lr3216 biol lr3216 father - plans to come to germany

570:lr3216 bolela bob\_570 father - plans to come to germany

(567;lr3215!=1,-1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4)

**571 What year was your father born?**

Year 1900:PL6

571:lb0082\_v4 biol lb0082\_h Father: Year of birth [harmonised]

571:lb0082\_v4 biol lb0082\_v4 Father: Year of birth (Refugees) [2024]

571:lb0082\_v4 bolela bob\_571 [de] Geburtsjahr Vater (Geflüchtete)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(567;lr3215!=1,-1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4)

**572 Where was your father born?**

In Germany 1

In my country of origin 2

In another country 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

572:lr2117 biol lr2117 Country Of Birth Father

572:lr2117 bolela bob\_572 Country Of Birth Father

(567;lr3215!=1,-1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4)

**573 What school-leaving certificate or diploma did your father obtain?**

Left school without graduating / without a school-leaving certificate 1

Finished compulsory schooling with a school-leaving certificate 2

Finished secondary school with a school-leaving certificate 3

Don't know 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

573:lr2118 biol lr2118 Level Of Education Father

573:lr2118 bolela bob\_573 Level Of Education Father

(567;lr3215!=1,-1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4)

**574 Did your father complete vocational training or a university degree?**

Yes, vocational training 1

Yes, university degree 2

No, no completed training 3

Don't know 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

574:lb0110\_v2 biol lb0110\_v2 Father: Completed Occupational Training, Studies [2024]

574:lb0110\_v2 bolela bob\_574 [de] Vater abgeschlossene Ausbildung/ Studium (Geflüchtete)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4

**575 Where does your mother live today?**

Here in my household / in this accommodation	1
In this town / city but in a different household / accommodation	2
Elsewhere in Germany	3
In my country of origin	4
In a different country	5
My mother is deceased	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

575:lr3213 biol lr3213 Mother - Residence

575:lr3213 bolela bob\_575 Mother - Residence

(575;lr3213=6)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4)

**576 What year did your mother die?**

Year 1900:PL6

576:lb0081\_v4 biol lb0081\_h Mother: Year of death [harmonised]

576:lb0081\_v4 biol lb0081\_v4 Mother: Year of death (Refugees) [2024]

576:lb0081\_v4 bolela bob\_576 [de] Todesjahr Mutter (Geflüchtete)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(575;lr3213=2,3)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4)

**577 When did your mother move to Germany?***If you cannot say exactly, please give an estimate.*

Year 1900:PL6

577:lm0056i02\_v2 biol lm0056i02\_v2 Mother: Move to DE (year) [2019-2024]

577:lm0056i02\_v2 bolela bob\_577\_01 Mother: Move to DE (year)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

577:lr2112i01 biol lr2112i01 When did mother move to Germany, Month

577:lr2112i01 bolela bob\_577\_02 When did mother move to Germany, Month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Does not apply, my mother has always lived in Germany 1

577:lr2112i02 biol lr2112i02 My Mother has always stayed in Germany

577:lr2112i02 bolela bob\_577\_03 My Mother has always stayed in Germany

(575;lr3213=4,5)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4)

**578 Is your mother planning on coming to Germany?**

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

578:lr3214 biol lr3214 Mother - plans to come to germany

578:lr3214 bolela bob\_578 Mother - plans to come to germany

(575;lr3213!=1,-1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4)

**579 What year was your mother born?**

Year 1900:PL6

579:lb0083\_v4 biol lb0083\_h Mother: Year of birth [harmonised]

579:lb0083\_v4 biol lb0083\_v4 Mother: Year of birth (Refugees) [2024]

579:lb0083\_v4 bolela bob\_579 [de] Geburtsjahr Mutter (Geflüchtete)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(575;lr3213!=1,-1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4)

**580 Where was your mother born?**

In Germany 1

In my country of origin 2

In another country 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

580:lr2113 biol lr2113 Country Of Birth Mother

580:lr2113 bolela bob\_580 Country Of Birth Mother

(575;lr3213!=1,-1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4)

**581 What school-leaving certificate or diploma did your mother obtain?**

Left school without graduating / without a school-leaving certificate 1

Finished compulsory schooling with a school-leaving certificate 2

Finished secondary school with a school-leaving certificate 3

Don't know 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

581:lr2114 biol lr2114 Level Of Education Mother

581:lr2114 bolela bob\_581 Level Of Education Mother

(575;lr3213!=1,-1)&amp;(HV1;pre\_gruppe=2:4)

**582 Did your mother complete vocational training or a university degree?**

Yes, vocational training 1

Yes, university degree 2

No, no completed training 3

Don't know 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

582:lb0111\_v2 biol lb0111\_v2 Mother: Completed Occupational Training, Studies [2024]

582:lb0111\_v2 bolela bob\_582 [de] Mutter abgeschlossene Ausbildung/ Studium (Geflüchtete)

## B065 Grandparents (without Migerf)

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**B065\_Intro** The following questions are about your father's parents.

*If you are unable to answer some of the questions precisely, please give an estimate. If you have no idea, leave the answer blank.*

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**583** Where was your grandfather born?

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| In Germany within its pre-war boundaries prior to 1937              | 1  |
| In an area that was German territory between 1938 and 1949          | 2  |
| In West Germany (including West Berlin)                             | 3  |
| In East Germany (German Democratic Republic), including East Berlin | 4  |
| In the Saarland between 1947 and 1956                               | 5  |
| In Germany, 1990 or later   | 6  |
| In another country  | 7  |
| Can't / don't want to answer  | -1 |

583:lb1387 biol lb1387 Father: Place of birth Grandfather

583:lb1387 bolela bob\_583 Father: Place of birth Grandfather

(583;lb1387=7)

**584** What country is your grandfather's birthplace located in today?

*Please give the country's present-day German name.*

Country

Afghanistan	4		
Egypt	818		
Åland Islands	248		
Albania	8		
Algeria	12		
American Virgin Islands	850		
American Samoa	16		
Andorra	20		
Angola	24		
Anguilla	660		
Antarctica	10		
Antigua and Barbuda	28		
Equatorial Guinea	226		
Argentina	32		
Armenia	51		
(220 rows omitted)	...		
Uruguay	858		
Uzbekistan	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican City	336		
Venezuela	862		
United Arab Emirates	784		
United States of America	840		
United Kingdom	826		
Vietnam	704		
Wallis and Futuna	876		
Christmas Island	162		
Belarus	112		
Western Sahara	732		
Central African Republic	140		
Cyprus	196		
584:lb1393	biol	lb1393_h	Father: Country code Country of birth Grandfather [harmonised]
584:lb1393	biol	lb1393_v2	Father: Country code Country of birth Grandfather [2021-2024]
584:lb1393	bolela	bob_584	Father: Country code Country of birth Grandfather

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**585** Where was your grandmother born?

In Germany within its pre-war boundaries prior to 1937	1
In an area that was German territory between 1938 and 1949	2
In West Germany (including West Berlin)	3
In East Germany (German Democratic Republic), including East Berlin	4
In the Saarland between 1947 and 1956	5
In Germany, 1990 or later	6
In another country	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

585:lb1388 biol lb1388 Father: Place of birth Grandmother

585:lb1388 bolela bob\_585 Father: Place of birth Grandmother

(585;lb1388=7)

**586** What country is your grandmother's birthplace located in today?*Please give the country's present-day German name.*

[Country]

Afghanistan	4		
Egypt	818		
Åland Islands	248		
Albania	8		
Algeria	12		
American Virgin Islands	850		
American Samoa	16		
Andorra	20		
Angola	24		
Anguilla	660		
Antarctica	10		
Antigua and Barbuda	28		
Equatorial Guinea	226		
Argentina	32		
Armenia	51		
(220 rows omitted)	...		
Uruguay	858		
Uzbekistan	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican City	336		
Venezuela	862		
United Arab Emirates	784		
United States of America	840		
United Kingdom	826		
Vietnam	704		
Wallis and Futuna	876		
Christmas Island	162		
Belarus	112		
Western Sahara	732		
Central African Republic	140		
Cyprus	196		
586:lb1394	biol	lb1394_h	Father: Country code Country of birth Grandmother [harmonised]
586:lb1394	biol	lb1394_v2	Father: Country code Country of birth Grandmother [2021-2024]
586:lb1394	bolela	bob_586	Father: Country code Country of birth Grandmother

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**B065\_Intro\_2** The following questions are about your mother's parents.*If you are unable to answer some of the questions precisely, please give an estimate. If you have no idea, leave the answer blank.*

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**587** Where was your grandfather born?

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| In Germany within its pre-war boundaries prior to 1937              | 1  |
| In an area that was German territory between 1938 and 1949          | 2  |
| In West Germany (including West Berlin)                             | 3  |
| In East Germany (German Democratic Republic), including East Berlin | 4  |
| In the Saarland between 1947 and 1956                               | 5  |
| In Germany, 1990 or later   | 6  |
| In another country  | 7  |
| Can't / don't want to answer  | -1 |

587:lb1401 biol lb1401 Mother: Place of birth Grandfather

587:lb1401 bolela bob\_587 Mother: Place of birth Grandfather

(587;lb1401=7)

**588** What country is your grandfather's birthplace located in today?*Please give the country's present-day German name.*

[Grandfather]

Afghanistan	4		
Egypt	818		
Åland Islands	248		
Albania	8		
Algeria	12		
American Virgin Islands	850		
American Samoa	16		
Andorra	20		
Angola	24		
Anguilla	660		
Antarctica	10		
Antigua and Barbuda	28		
Equatorial Guinea	226		
Argentina	32		
Armenia	51		
(220 rows omitted)	...		
Uruguay	858		
Uzbekistan	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican City	336		
Venezuela	862		
United Arab Emirates	784		
United States of America	840		
United Kingdom	826		
Vietnam	704		
Wallis and Futuna	876		
Christmas Island	162		
Belarus	112		
Western Sahara	732		
Central African Republic	140		
Cyprus	196		
588:lb1407_v2	biol	lb1407_h	Mother: Country code Country of birth Grandfather [harmonised]
588:lb1407_v2	biol	lb1407_v2	Mother: Country code Country of birth Grandfather [2021-2024]
588:lb1407_v2	bolela	bob_588	Mother: Country code Country of birth Grandfather
Can't / don't want to answer	1		

(HV1;pre\_gruppe=1)

**589** Where was your grandmother born?

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| In Germany within its pre-war boundaries prior to 1937              | 1  |
| In an area that was German territory between 1938 and 1949          | 2  |
| In West Germany (including West Berlin)                             | 3  |
| In East Germany (German Democratic Republic), including East Berlin | 4  |
| In the Saarland between 1947 and 1956                               | 5  |
| In Germany, 1990 or later   | 6  |
| In another country  | 7  |
| Can't / don't want to answer  | -1 |

589:lb1402 biol lb1402 Mother: Place of birth Grandmother

589:lb1402 bolela bob\_589 Mother: Place of birth Grandmother

(589;lb1402=7)

**590** What country is your grandmother's birthplace located in today?*Please give the country's present-day German name.*

[Country]

Afghanistan			4
Egypt			818
Åland Islands			248
Albania			8
Algeria			12
American Virgin Islands			850
American Samoa			16
Andorra			20
Angola			24
Anguilla			660
Antarctica			10
Antigua and Barbuda			28
Equatorial Guinea			226
Argentina			32
Armenia			51
(220 rows omitted)			...
Uruguay			858
Uzbekistan			860
Vanuatu			548
Vatican City			336
Venezuela			862
United Arab Emirates			784
United States of America			840
United Kingdom			826
Vietnam			704
Wallis and Futuna			876
Christmas Island			162
Belarus			112
Western Sahara			732
Central African Republic			140
Cyprus			196
590:lb1408_v2	biol	lb1408_h	Mother: Country code Country of birth Grandmother [harmonised]
590:lb1408_v2	biol	lb1408_v2	Mother: Country code Country of birth Grandmother [2021-2024]
590:lb1408_v2	bolela	bob_590	Mother: Country code Country of birth Grandmother
Can't / don't want to answer			1

## B066 Siblings (without Migerf and with Migerf)

HV1;pre\_gruppe=1,2

### 591 Do you or did you have any siblings?

*Siblings includes biological, half, step, and adoptive brothers and sisters.*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
591:lb1091_v2 biol lb1091_h	No siblings [harmonized]
591:lb1091_v2 biol lb1091_v2	Siblings [2021-2024]
591:lb1091_v2 bolela bob_591_01	Siblings

Please state number: [...] siblings 1:99

591:lb1060 biol lb1060	Number Of Siblings Not In Germany	591;lb1091_v2=1
591:lb1060 bolela bob_591_02	Number Of Siblings Not In Germany	591;lb1091_v2=1

591;lb1060>=1

**591\_1** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 1st sibling born?

*Please answer for your 1st sibling*

[1st sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

591_1:lb1081 biol lb1081	Month of Birth Sibling 1
591_1:lb1081 bolela bob_591_1_01	Month of Birth Sibling 1

[1st sibling] Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(95 rows omitted)	...
1914	1914
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900

591\_1:lb1071 biol lb1071 Year of Birth Sibling 1  
 591\_1:lb1071 bolela bob\_591\_1\_02 Year of Birth Sibling 1

591;lb1060>=1

**592\_1** What is the gender of your 1st sibling according to their birth certificate?

*Please answer for your 1st sibling*

- Male 1
- Female 2
- Nonbinary (divers) 3
- Gender not listed on birth certificate 4
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

592\_1:lb1092\_v2 biol lb1092\_h Siblings: Gender (1) [harmonised]  
 592\_1:lb1092\_v2 biol lb1092\_v3 Siblings: Gender (1) [2023-2024]  
 592\_1:lb1092\_v2 bolela bob\_592\_1 Siblings: Gender (1)

591;lb1060>=1

**593\_1** What type of sibling is it exactly?

*Please answer for your 1st sibling*

Biological brother / sister (without a twin)	1
Twin/multiple (identical)	2
Twin/multiple (fraternal)	3
Half-brother / half- sister	4
Step-brother / step-sister	5
Adoptive brother / sister	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

593_1:lb1061_v2	biol	lb1061_h	Type of sibling 1 [harmonized]
593_1:lb1061_v2	biol	lb1061_v2	Siblings: Type of sibling (1) [2020-2024]
593_1:lb1061_v2	bolela	bob_593_1	Siblings: Type of sibling (1)

591;lb1060>=1

**594\_1** Did you and your 1st sibling spend your entire childhood living together?

*Please answer for your 1st sibling*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

594_1:lb1040	biol	lb1040	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 1
594_1:lb1040	bolela	bob_594_1_01	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 1

[No] only: ... years 0:15

594_1:lb1050	biol	lb1050	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 1	(591;lb1060>=1)&(594_1;lb1040=2)
594_1:lb1050	bolela	bob_594_1_02	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 1	(591;lb1060>=1)&(594_1;lb1040=2)

591;lb1060>=2

**591\_2** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 2nd sibling born?

*Please answer for your 2nd sibling*

[2nd sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

591\_2:lb1083 biol lb1083

Month of Birth Sibling 2

591\_2:lb1083 bolela bob\_591\_2\_01

Month of Birth Sibling 2

[1st sibling] Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(95 rows omitted)	...
1914	1914
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900

591\_2:lb1073 biol lb1073 Year of Birth Sibling 2  
 591\_2:lb1073 bolela bob\_591\_2\_02 Year of Birth Sibling 2

591;lb1060>=2

**592\_2** What is the gender of your 2nd sibling according to their birth certificate?

*Please answer for your 2nd sibling*

- Male 1
- Female 2
- Nonbinary (divers) 3
- Gender not listed on birth certificate 4
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

592\_2:lb1094\_v2 biol lb1094\_h Siblings: Gender (2) [harmonised]  
 592\_2:lb1094\_v2 biol lb1094\_v3 Siblings: Gender (2) [2023-2024]  
 592\_2:lb1094\_v2 bolela bob\_592\_2 Siblings: Gender (2)

591;lb1060>=2

**593\_2** What type of sibling is it exactly?

*Please answer for your 2nd sibling*

- Biological brother / sister (without a twin) 1
- Twin/multiple (identical) 2
- Twin/multiple (fraternal) 3
- Half-brother / half- sister 4
- Step-brother / step-sister 5
- Adoptive brother / sister 6
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

593\_2:lb1063\_v2 biol lb1063\_h Type of sibling 2 [harmonized]  
 593\_2:lb1063\_v2 biol lb1063\_v2 Siblings: Type of sibling (2) [2020-2024]  
 593\_2:lb1063\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_2 Siblings: Type of sibling (2)

591;lb1060>=2

**594\_2** Did you and your 2nd sibling spend your entire childhood living together?

*Please answer for your 2nd sibling*

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

594\_2:lb1042 biol lb1042\_v1 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 2 [2014-2024]  
 594\_2:lb1042 bolela bob\_594\_2\_01 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 2

[No] only: ... years 0:15

594\_2:lb1052 biol lb1052 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 2 (591;lb1060>=2)&(594\_2;lb1042=2)  
 594\_2:lb1052 bolela bob\_594\_2\_02 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 2 (591;lb1060>=2)&(594\_2;lb1042=2)

591;lb1060>=3

**591\_3** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 3rd sibling born?

*Please answer for your 3rd sibling*

[3rd sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

591\_3:lb1084 biol lb1084 Month of Birth Sibling 3

591\_3:lb1084 bolela bob\_591\_3\_01 Month of Birth Sibling 3

[1st sibling] Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(95 rows omitted)	...
1914	1914
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900

591\_3:lb1074 biol lb1074 Year of Birth Sibling 3  
 591\_3:lb1074 bolela bob\_591\_3\_02 Year of Birth Sibling 3

591;lb1060>=3

**592\_3** What is the gender of your 3rd sibling according to their birth certificate?

*Please answer for your 3rd sibling*

- Male 1
- Female 2
- Nonbinary (divers) 3
- Gender not listed on birth certificate 4
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

592\_3:lb1095\_v2 biol lb1095\_h Siblings: Gender (3) [harmonised]  
 592\_3:lb1095\_v2 biol lb1095\_v3 Siblings: Gender (3) [2023-2024]  
 592\_3:lb1095\_v2 bolela bob\_592\_3 Siblings: Gender (3)

591;lb1060>=3

**593\_3** What type of sibling is it exactly?

*Please answer for your 3rd sibling*

- Biological brother / sister (without a twin) 1
- Twin/multiple (identical) 2
- Twin/multiple (fraternal) 3
- Half-brother / half- sister 4
- Step-brother / step-sister 5
- Adoptive brother / sister 6
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

593\_3:lb1064\_v2 biol lb1064\_h Type of sibling 3 [harmonized]  
 593\_3:lb1064\_v2 biol lb1064\_v2 Siblings: Type of sibling (3) [2020-2024]  
 593\_3:lb1064\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_3 Siblings: Type of sibling (3)

591;lb1060>=3

**594\_3** Did you and your 3rd sibling spend your entire childhood living together?

*Please answer for your 3rd sibling*

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

594\_3:lb1043 biol lb1043\_v1 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 3 [2014-2024]  
 594\_3:lb1043 bolela bob\_594\_3\_01 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 3

[No] only: ... years 0:15

594\_3:lb1053 biol lb1053 How Many Years in HH With (591;lb1060>=3)&(594\_3;lb1043=2) Sibling 3  
 594\_3:lb1053 bolela bob\_594\_3\_02 How Many Years in HH With (591;lb1060>=3)&(594\_3;lb1043=2) Sibling 3

591;lb1060>=4

**591\_4** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 4th sibling born?

*Please answer for your 4th sibling*

[4th sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

591\_4:lb1085    biol    lb1085    Month of Birth Sibling 4  
 591\_4:lb1085    bolela    bob\_591\_4\_01    Month of Birth Sibling 4

[4th sibling] Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(95 rows omitted)	...
1914	1914
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900

591\_4:lb1075 biol lb1075 Year of Birth Sibling 4  
 591\_4:lb1075 bolela bob\_591\_4\_02 Year of Birth Sibling 4

591;lb1060>=4

**592\_4** What is the gender of your 4th sibling according to their birth certificate?

*Please answer for your 4th sibling*

Male 1  
 Female 2  
 Nonbinary (divers) 3  
 Gender not listed on birth certificate 4  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

592\_4:lb1096\_v2 biol lb1096\_h Siblings: Gender (4) [harmonised]  
 592\_4:lb1096\_v2 biol lb1096\_v3 Siblings: Gender (4) [2023-2024]  
 592\_4:lb1096\_v2 bolela bob\_592\_4 Siblings: Gender (4)

591;lb1060>=4

**593\_4** What type of sibling is it exactly?

*Please answer for your 4th sibling*

Biological brother / sister (without a twin) 1  
 Twin/multiple (identical) 2  
 Twin/multiple (fraternal) 3  
 Half-brother / half- sister 4  
 Step-brother / step-sister 5  
 Adoptive brother / sister 6  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

593\_4:lb1065\_v2 biol lb1065\_h Type of sibling 4 [harmonized]  
 593\_4:lb1065\_v2 biol lb1065\_v2 Siblings: Type of sibling (4) [2020-2024]  
 593\_4:lb1065\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_4 Siblings: Type of sibling (4)

591;lb1060>=4

**594\_4** Did you and your 4th sibling spend your entire childhood living together?

*Please answer for your 4th sibling*

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

594\_4:lb1044 biol lb1044\_v1 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 4 [2014-2024]  
 594\_4:lb1044 bolela bob\_594\_4\_01 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 4

[No] only: ... years 0:15

594\_4:lb1054 biol lb1054 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 4 (591;lb1060>=4)&(594\_4;lb1044=2)  
 594\_4:lb1054 bolela bob\_594\_4\_02 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 4 (591;lb1060>=4)&(594\_4;lb1044=2)

591;lb1060>=5

**591\_5** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 5th sibling born?

*Please answer for your 5th sibling*

[5th sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

591\_5:lb1086 biol lb1086 Month of Birth Sibling 5

591\_5:lb1086 bolela bob\_591\_5\_01 Month of Birth Sibling 5

[5th sibling] Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(95 rows omitted)	...
1914	1914
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900

591\_5:lb1076 biol lb1076 Year of Birth Sibling 5  
 591\_5:lb1076 bolela bob\_591\_5\_02 Year of Birth Sibling 5

591;lb1060>=5

**592\_5** What is the gender of your 5th sibling according to their birth certificate?

*Please answer for your 5th sibling*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
Gender not listed on birth certificate	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

592\_5:lb1097\_v2 biol lb1097\_h Siblings: Gender (5) [harmonised]  
 592\_5:lb1097\_v2 biol lb1097\_v3 Siblings: Gender (5) [2023-2024]  
 592\_5:lb1097\_v2 bolela bob\_592\_5 Siblings: Gender (5)

591;lb1060>=5

**593\_5** What type of sibling is it exactly?

*Please answer for your 5th sibling*

Biological brother / sister (without a twin)	1
Twin/multiple (identical)	2
Twin/multiple (fraternal)	3
Half-brother / half- sister	4
Step-brother / step-sister	5
Adoptive brother / sister	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

593_5:lb1066_v2	biol	lb1066_h	Type of sibling 5 [harmonized]
593_5:lb1066_v2	biol	lb1066_v2	Siblings: Type of sibling (5) [2020-2024]
593_5:lb1066_v2	bolela	bob_593_5	Siblings: Type of sibling (5)

591;lb1060>=5

**594\_5** Did you and your 5th sibling spend your entire childhood living together?

*Please answer for your 5th sibling*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

594_5:lb1045	biol	lb1045_v1	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 5 [2014-2024]
594_5:lb1045	bolela	bob_594_5_01	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 5

[No] only: ... years 0:15

594_5:lb1055	biol	lb1055	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 5	(591;lb1060>=5)&(594_5;lb1045=2)
594_5:lb1055	bolela	bob_594_5_02	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 5	(591;lb1060>=5)&(594_5;lb1045=2)

591;lb1060>=6

**591\_6** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 6th sibling born?

*Please answer for your 6th sibling*

[6th sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

591\_6:lb1087 biol lb1087 Month of Birth Sibling 6  
 591\_6:lb1087 bolela bob\_591\_6\_01 Month of Birth Sibling 6

[6th sibling] Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(95 rows omitted)	...
1914	1914
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900

591\_6:lb1077 biol lb1077 Year of Birth Sibling 6  
 591\_6:lb1077 bolela bob\_591\_6\_02 Year of Birth Sibling 6

591;lb1060>=6

**592\_6** What is the gender of your 6th sibling according to their birth certificate?

*Please answer for your 6th sibling*

- Male 1
- Female 2
- Nonbinary (divers) 3
- Gender not listed on birth certificate 4
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

592\_6:lb1098\_v2 biol lb1098\_h Siblings: Gender (6) [harmonised]  
 592\_6:lb1098\_v2 biol lb1098\_v3 Siblings: Gender (6) [2023-2024]  
 592\_6:lb1098\_v2 bolela bob\_592\_6 Siblings: Gender (6)

591;lb1060>=6

**593\_6** What type of sibling is it exactly?

*Please answer for your 6th sibling*

- Biological brother / sister (without a twin) 1
- Twin/multiple (identical) 2
- Twin/multiple (fraternal) 3
- Half-brother / half- sister 4
- Step-brother / step-sister 5
- Adoptive brother / sister 6
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

593\_6:lb1067\_v2 biol lb1067\_h Type of sibling 6 [harmonized]  
 593\_6:lb1067\_v2 biol lb1067\_v2 Siblings: Type of sibling (6) [2020-2024]  
 593\_6:lb1067\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_6 Siblings: Type of sibling (6)

591;lb1060>=6

**594\_6** Did you and your 6th sibling spend your entire childhood living together?

*Please answer for your 6th sibling*

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

594\_6:lb1046 biol lb1046\_v1 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 6 [2014-2024]  
 594\_6:lb1046 bolela bob\_594\_6\_01 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 6

[No] only: ... years 0:15

594\_6:lb1056 biol lb1056 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 6 (591;lb1060>=6)&(594\_6;lb1046=2)  
 594\_6:lb1056 bolela bob\_594\_6\_02 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 6 (591;lb1060>=6)&(594\_6;lb1046=2)

591;lb1060>=7

**591\_7** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 7th sibling born?

*Please answer for your 7th sibling*

[7th sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

591\_7:lb1088 biol lb1088 Month of Birth Sibling 7

591\_7:lb1088 bolela bob\_591\_7\_01 Month of Birth Sibling 7

[7th sibling] Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(95 rows omitted)	...
1914	1914
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900

591\_7:lb1078 biol lb1078 Year of Birth Sibling 7  
 591\_7:lb1078 bolela bob\_591\_7\_02 Year of Birth Sibling 7

591;lb1060>=7

**592\_7** What is the gender of your 7th sibling according to their birth certificate?

*Please answer for your 7th sibling*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
Gender not listed on birth certificate	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

592\_7:lb1099\_v2 biol lb1099\_h Siblings: Gender (7) [harmonised]  
 592\_7:lb1099\_v2 biol lb1099\_v3 Siblings: Gender (7) [2023-2024]  
 592\_7:lb1099\_v2 bolela bob\_592\_7 Siblings: Gender (7)

591;lb1060>=7

**593\_7** What type of sibling is it exactly?

*Please answer for your 7th sibling*

Biological brother / sister (without a twin)	1
Twin/multiple (identical)	2
Twin/multiple (fraternal)	3
Half-brother / half- sister	4
Step-brother / step-sister	5
Adoptive brother / sister	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

593_7:lb1068_v2	biol	lb1068_h	Type of sibling 7 [harmonized]
593_7:lb1068_v2	biol	lb1068_v2	Siblings: Type of sibling (7) [2020-2024]
593_7:lb1068_v2	bolela	bob_593_7	Siblings: Type of sibling (7)

591;lb1060>=7

**594\_7** Did you and your 7th sibling spend your entire childhood living together?

*Please answer for your 7th sibling*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

594_7:lb1047	biol	lb1047_v1	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 7 [2014-2024]
594_7:lb1047	bolela	bob_594_7_01	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 7

[No] only: ... years 0:15

594_7:lb1057	biol	lb1057	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 7	(591;lb1060>=7)&(594_7;lb1047=2)
594_7:lb1057	bolela	bob_594_7_02	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 7	(591;lb1060>=7)&(594_7;lb1047=2)

591;lb1060>=8

**591\_8** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 8th sibling born?

*Please answer for your 8th sibling*

[8th sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

591\_8:lb1089    biol    lb1089    Month of Birth Sibling 8  
 591\_8:lb1089    bolela    bob\_591\_8\_01    Month of Birth Sibling 8

[8th sibling] Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(95 rows omitted)	...
1914	1914
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900

591\_8:lb1079 biol lb1079 Year of Birth Sibling 8  
 591\_8:lb1079 bolela bob\_591\_8\_02 Year of Birth Sibling 8

591;lb1060>=8

**592\_8** What is the gender of your 8th sibling according to their birth certificate?

*Please answer for your 8th sibling*

- Male 1
- Female 2
- Nonbinary (divers) 3
- Gender not listed on birth certificate 4
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

592\_8:lb1100\_v2 biol lb1100\_h Siblings: Gender (8) [harmonised]  
 592\_8:lb1100\_v2 biol lb1100\_v3 Siblings: Gender (8) [2023-2024]  
 592\_8:lb1100\_v2 bolela bob\_592\_8 Siblings: Gender (8)

591;lb1060>=8

**593\_8** What type of sibling is it exactly?

*Please answer for your 8th sibling*

- Biological brother / sister (without a twin) 1
- Twin/multiple (identical) 2
- Twin/multiple (fraternal) 3
- Half-brother / half- sister 4
- Step-brother / step-sister 5
- Adoptive brother / sister 6
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

593\_8:lb1069\_v2 biol lb1069\_h Type of sibling 8 [harmonized]  
 593\_8:lb1069\_v2 biol lb1069\_v2 Siblings: Type of sibling (8) [2020-2024]  
 593\_8:lb1069\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_8 Siblings: Type of sibling (8)

591;lb1060>=8

**594\_8** Did you and your 8th sibling spend your entire childhood living together?

*Please answer for your 8th sibling*

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

594\_8:lb1048 biol lb1048\_v1 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 8 [2014-2024]  
 594\_8:lb1048 bolela bob\_594\_8\_01 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 8

[No] only: ... years 0:15

594\_8:lb1058 biol lb1058 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 8 (591;lb1060>=8)&(594\_8;lb1048=2)  
 594\_8:lb1058 bolela bob\_594\_8\_02 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 8 (591;lb1060>=8)&(594\_8;lb1048=2)

591;lb1060>=9

**591\_9** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 9th sibling born?

*Please answer for your 9th sibling*

[9th sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

591\_9:lb1090 biol lb1090 Month of Birth Sibling 9

591\_9:lb1090 bolela bob\_591\_9\_01 Month of Birth Sibling 9

[9th sibling] Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(95 rows omitted)	...
1914	1914
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900

591\_9:lb1080 biol lb1080 Year of Birth Sibling 9  
 591\_9:lb1080 bolela bob\_591\_9\_02 Year of Birth Sibling 9

591;lb1060>=9

**592\_9** What is the gender of your 9th sibling according to their birth certificate?

*Please answer for your 9th sibling*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
Gender not listed on birth certificate	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

592\_9:lb1101\_v2 biol lb1101\_h Siblings: Gender (9) [harmonised]  
 592\_9:lb1101\_v2 biol lb1101\_v3 Siblings: Gender (9) [2023-2024]  
 592\_9:lb1101\_v2 bolela bob\_592\_9 Siblings: Gender (9)

591;lb1060>=9

**593\_9** What type of sibling is it exactly?

*Please answer for your 9th sibling*

- Biological brother / sister (without a twin) 1
- Twin/multiple (identical) 2
- Twin/multiple (fraternal) 3
- Half-brother / half- sister 4
- Step-brother / step-sister 5
- Adoptive brother / sister 6
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

593\_9:lb1070\_v2 biol lb1070\_h Type of sibling 9 [harmonized]  
 593\_9:lb1070\_v2 biol lb1070\_v2 Siblings: Type of sibling (9) [2020-2024]  
 593\_9:lb1070\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_9 Siblings: Type of sibling (9)

591;lb1060>=9

**594\_9** Did you and your 9th sibling spend your entire childhood living together?

*Please answer for your 9th sibling*

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

594\_9:lb1049 biol lb1049\_v1 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 9 [2014-2024]  
 594\_9:lb1049 bolela bob\_594\_9\_01 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 9

[No] only: ... years 0:15

594\_9:lb1059 biol lb1059 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 9 (591;lb1060>=9)&(594\_9;lb1049=2)  
 594\_9:lb1059 bolela bob\_594\_9\_02 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 9 (591;lb1060>=9)&(594\_9;lb1049=2)

591;lb1060>=10

**591\_10** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 10th sibling born?

*Please answer for your 10th sibling*

[10th sibling] Month

January	1		
February	2		
March	3		
April	4		
May	5		
June	6		
July	7		
August	8		
September	9		
October	10		
November	11		
December	12		
Can't / don't want to answer	-1		
591_10:lb1082	biol	lb1082	Month of Birth Sibling 10
591_10:lb1082	bolela	bob_591_10_01	Month of Birth Sibling 10

[10th sibling] Year

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(95 rows omitted)	...
1914	1914
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900

591\_10;lb1072 biol lb1072 Year of Birth Sibling 10  
 591\_10;lb1072 bolela bob\_591\_10\_02 Year of Birth Sibling 10

591;lb1060>=10

**592\_10** What is the gender of your 10th sibling according to their birth certificate?

*Please answer for your 10th sibling*

- Male 1
- Female 2
- Nonbinary (divers) 3
- Gender not listed on birth certificate 4
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

592\_10;lb1093\_v2 biol lb1093\_h Siblings: Gender (10) [harmonised]  
 592\_10;lb1093\_v2 biol lb1093\_v3 Siblings: Gender (10) [2023-2024]  
 592\_10;lb1093\_v2 bolela bob\_592\_10 Siblings: Gender (10)

591;lb1060>=10

**593\_10** What type of sibling is it exactly?

*Please answer for your 10th sibling*

- Biological brother / sister (without a twin) 1
- Twin/multiple (identical) 2
- Twin/multiple (fraternal) 3
- Half-brother / half- sister 4
- Step-brother / step-sister 5
- Adoptive brother / sister 6
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

593\_10;lb1062\_v2 biol lb1062\_h Type of sibling 10 [harmonized]  
 593\_10;lb1062\_v2 biol lb1062\_v2 Siblings: Type of sibling (10) [2020-2024]  
 593\_10;lb1062\_v2 bolela bob\_593x\_10 Siblings: Type of sibling (10)

591;lb1060>=10

**594\_10** Did you and your 10th sibling spend your entire childhood living together?

*Please answer for your 10th sibling*

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

594\_10;lb1041 biol lb1041 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 10  
 594\_10;lb1041 bolela bob\_594\_10\_01 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 10

[No] only: ... years 0:15

594\_10;lb1051 biol lb1051 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 10 (591;lb1060>=10)&(594\_10;lb1041=2)  
 594\_10;lb1051 bolela bob\_594\_10\_02 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 10 (591;lb1060>=10)&(594\_10;lb1041=2)

## B067 Children (without Migerf and with Migerf and Ref)

### 592 Do you or did you have children? If so, how many?

*Both biological and adoptive children are included (but not foster or stepchildren). Please also consider deceased children here.*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

592:lb0286_v2	biol	lb0286_h	No children [harmonized]
592:lb0286_v2	biol	lb0286_v4	Children [2021, 2023-2024]
592:lb0286_v2	bolela	bob_592_01	Children

[Yes] children: 1:99

592:lb0285	biol	lb0285	Number Of Children	592:lb0286_v2=1
592:lb0285	bolela	bob_592_02	Number Of Children	592:lb0286_v2=1

592:lb0285>=1

### 595\_1 Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.

**When was your 1st child born?**

*Please refer your answers to your 1st child.*

Year of birth

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

595\_1:lb0287\_v2 biol lb0287\_h Children: Year of birth (1) [harmonised]  
 595\_1:lb0287\_v2 biol lb0287\_v2 Children: Year of birth (1) [1999-2024]  
 595\_1:lb0287\_v2 bolela bob\_595\_1 Children: Year of birth (1)

592;lb0285>=1

**596\_1** What is the gender of your 1st child according to their birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 1st child.*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
Gender not listed on birth certificate	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

596\_1:lb0288\_v3 biol lb0288\_h Child: Gender (1) [harmonised]  
 596\_1:lb0288\_v3 biol lb0288\_v3 Child: Gender (1) [2023-2024]  
 596\_1:lb0288\_v3 bolela bob\_596\_1 Child: Gender (1)

592;lb0285&gt;=1

**597\_1** Where does your 1st child live today?*Please refer your answers to your 1st child.*

Here in this household	1
Here in this city or town	2
Elsewhere in Germany	7
In a different country	5
Has died	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

597\_1:lb0289\_v5 biol lb0289\_v5 Children: Place of residence (1) [2019-2024]

597\_1:lb0289\_v5 bolela bob\_597\_1 Children: Place of residence (1)

(592;lb0285&gt;=1)&amp;(597\_1;lb0289\_v5=1)

**598\_1** First name:

[Redacted]

598\_1:lkvname\_1 biol lkvpid1 Children: Unchangeable personal number (1)

598\_1:lkvname\_1 bolela bob\_598\_1\_01 [de] Kinder: Vorname (1)

598\_1:lkvname\_1 bolela bob\_598\_1\_02 Children: Unchangeable personal number (1)

(592;lb0285&gt;=1)&amp;(597\_1;lb0289\_v5=5)

**599\_1** Do you plan to bring your 1st child to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

599\_1:lr3194 biol lr3194\_v2 Children: Plan to bring the child here (1) [2023-2024]

599\_1:lr3194 bolela bob\_599\_1 Children: Plan to bring the child here (1)

592;lb0285&gt;=2

**595\_2** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.**When was your 2nd child born?***Please refer your answers to your 2nd child.*

Year of birth

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

595\_2:lb0290\_v2 biol lb0290\_h Children: Year of birth (2) [harmonised]  
 595\_2:lb0290\_v2 biol lb0290\_v2 Children: Year of birth (2) [1999-2024]  
 595\_2:lb0290\_v2 bolela bob\_595\_2 Children: Year of birth (2)

592;lb0285>=2

**596\_2** What is the gender of your 2nd child according to their their birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 2nd child.*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
Gender not listed on birth certificate	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

596\_2:lb0291\_v3 biol lb0291\_h Child: Gender (2) [harmonised]  
 596\_2:lb0291\_v3 biol lb0291\_v3 Child: Gender (2) [2023-2024]  
 596\_2:lb0291\_v3 bolela bob\_596\_2 Child: Gender (2)

592;lb0285&gt;=2

**597\_2** Where does your 2nd child live today?*Please refer your answers to your 2nd child.*

Here in this household	1
Here in this city or town	2
Elsewhere in Germany	7
In a different country	5
Has died	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

597\_2:lb0292\_v5 biol lb0292\_v5 Children: Place of residence (2) [2019-2024]

597\_2:lb0292\_v5 bolela bob\_597\_2 Children: Place of residence (2)

(592;lb0285&gt;=2)&amp;(597\_2;lb0292\_v5=1)

**598\_2** First name of child:

598\_2:lkvname\_2 biol lkvpid2 Children: Unchangeable personal number (2)

598\_2:lkvname\_2 bolela bob\_598\_2\_01 [de] Kinder: Vorname (2)

598\_2:lkvname\_2 bolela bob\_598\_2\_02 Children: Unchangeable personal number (2)

(592;lb0285&gt;=2)&amp;(597\_2;lb0292\_v5=5)

**599\_2** Do you plan to bring your 2nd child to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

599\_2:lr3197 biol lr3197\_v2 Children: Plan to bring the child here (2) [2023-2024]

599\_2:lr3197 bolela bob\_599\_2 Children: Plan to bring the child here (2)

592;lb0285&gt;=3

**595\_3** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.**When was your 3rd child born?***Please refer your answers to your 3rd child.*

Year of birth

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

595\_3:lb0293\_v2 biol lb0293\_h Children: Year of birth (3) [harmonised]  
 595\_3:lb0293\_v2 biol lb0293\_v2 Children: Year of birth (3) [1999-2024]  
 595\_3:lb0293\_v2 bolela bob\_595\_3 Children: Year of birth (3)

592;lb0285>=3

**596\_3** What is the gender of your 3rd child according to their birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 3rd child.*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
Gender not listed on birth certificate	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

596\_3:lb0294\_v3 biol lb0294\_h Child: Gender (3) [harmonised]  
 596\_3:lb0294\_v3 biol lb0294\_v3 Child: Gender (3) [2023-2024]  
 596\_3:lb0294\_v3 bolela bob\_596\_3 Child: Gender (3)

592;lb0285&gt;=3

**597\_3** Where does your 3rd child live today?*Please refer your answers to your 3rd child.*

Here in this household	1
Here in this city or town	2
Elsewhere in Germany	7
In a different country	5
Has died	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

597\_3:lb0295\_v5 biol lb0295\_v5 Children: Place of residence (3) [2019-2024]

597\_3:lb0295\_v5 bolela bob\_597\_3 Children: Place of residence (3)

(592;lb0285&gt;=3)&amp;(597\_3;lb0295\_v5=1)

**598\_3** First name:

[Redacted]

598\_3:lkvname\_3 biol lkvpid3 Children: Unchangeable personal number (3)

598\_3:lkvname\_3 bolela bob\_598\_3\_01 [de] Kinder: Vorname (3)

598\_3:lkvname\_3 bolela bob\_598\_3\_02 Children: Unchangeable personal number (3)

(592;lb0285&gt;=3)&amp;(597\_3;lb0295\_v5=5)

**599\_3** Do you plan to bring your 3rd child to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

599\_3:lr3199 biol lr3199\_v2 Children: Plan to bring the child here (3) [2023-2024]

599\_3:lr3199 bolela bob\_599\_3 Children: Plan to bring the child here (3)

592;lb0285&gt;=4

**595\_4** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.**When was your 4th child born?***Please refer your answers to your 4th child.*

Year of birth

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

595\_4:lb0296\_v2 biol lb0296\_h Children: Year of birth (4) [harmonised]  
 595\_4:lb0296\_v2 biol lb0296\_v2 Children: Year of birth (4) [1999-2024]  
 595\_4:lb0296\_v2 bolela bob\_595\_4 Children: Year of birth (4)

592;lb0285>=4

**596\_4** What is the gender of your 4th child according to their birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 4th child.*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
Gender not listed on birth certificate	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

596\_4:lb0297\_v3 biol lb0297\_h Child: Gender (4) [harmonised]  
 596\_4:lb0297\_v3 biol lb0297\_v3 Child: Gender (4) [2023-2024]  
 596\_4:lb0297\_v3 bolela bob\_596\_4 Child: Gender (4)

592;lb0285&gt;=4

**597\_4** Where does your 4th child live today?*Please refer your answers to your 4th child.*

Here in this household	1
Here in this city or town	2
Elsewhere in Germany	7
In a different country	5
Has died	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

597\_4:lb0298\_v5 biol lb0298\_v5 Children: Place of residence (4) [2019-2024]

597\_4:lb0298\_v5 bolela bob\_597\_4 Children: Place of residence (4)

(592;lb0285&gt;=4)&amp;(597\_4;lb0298\_v5=1)

**598\_4** First name:

598\_4:lkvname\_4 biol lkvpid4 Children: Unchangeable personal number (4)

598\_4:lkvname\_4 bolela bob\_598\_4\_01 [de] Kinder: Vorname (4)

598\_4:lkvname\_4 bolela bob\_598\_4\_02 Children: Unchangeable personal number (4)

(592;lb0285&gt;=4)&amp;(597\_4;lb0298\_v5=5)

**599\_4** Do you plan to bring your 4th child to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

599\_4:lr3201 biol lr3201\_v2 Children: Plan to bring the child here (4) [2023-2024]

599\_4:lr3201 bolela bob\_599\_4 Children: Plan to bring the child here (4)

592;lb0285&gt;=5

**595\_5** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.**When was your 5th child born?***Please refer your answers to your 5th child.*

Year of birth

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

595\_5:lb0299\_v2 biol lb0299\_h Children: Year of birth (5) [harmonised]  
 595\_5:lb0299\_v2 biol lb0299\_v2 Children: Year of birth (5) [1999-2024]  
 595\_5:lb0299\_v2 bolela bob\_595\_5 Children: Year of birth (5)

592;lb0285>=5

**596\_5** What is the gender of your 5th child according to their birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 5th child.*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
Gender not listed on birth certificate	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

596\_5:lb0300\_v3 biol lb0300\_h Child: Gender (5) [harmonised]  
 596\_5:lb0300\_v3 biol lb0300\_v3 Child: Gender (5) [2023-2024]  
 596\_5:lb0300\_v3 bolela bob\_596\_5 Child: Gender (5)

592;lb0285&gt;=5

**597\_5** Where does your 5th child live today?*Please refer your answers to your 5th child.*

Here in this household	1
Here in this city or town	2
Elsewhere in Germany	7
In a different country	5
Has died	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

597\_5:lb0301\_v5 biol lb0301\_v5 Children: Place of residence (5) [2019-2024]

597\_5:lb0301\_v5 bolela bob\_597\_5 Children: Place of residence (5)

(592;lb0285&gt;=5)&amp;(597\_5;lb0301\_v5=1)

**598\_5** First name:

598\_5:lkvname\_5 biol lkvpid5 Children: Unchangeable personal number (5)

598\_5:lkvname\_5 bolela bob\_598\_5\_01 [de] Kinder: Vorname (5)

598\_5:lkvname\_5 bolela bob\_598\_5\_02 Children: Unchangeable personal number (5)

(592;lb0285&gt;=5)&amp;(597\_5;lb0301\_v5=5)

**599\_5** Do you plan to bring your 5th child to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

599\_5:lr3205 biol lr3205\_v2 Children: Plan to bring the child here (5) [2023-2024]

599\_5:lr3205 bolela bob\_599\_5 Children: Plan to bring the child here (5)

592;lb0285&gt;=6

**595\_6** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.**When was your 6th child born?***Please refer your answers to your 6th child.*

Year of birth

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

595\_6:lb0302\_v2 biol lb0302\_h Children: Year of birth (6) [harmonised]  
 595\_6:lb0302\_v2 biol lb0302\_v2 Children: Year of birth (6) [1999-2024]  
 595\_6:lb0302\_v2 bolela bob\_595\_6 Children: Year of birth (6)

592;lb0285>=6

**596\_6** What is the gender of your 6th child according to their birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 6th child.*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
Gender not listed on birth certificate	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

596\_6:lb0303\_v3 biol lb0303\_h Child: Gender (6) [harmonised]  
 596\_6:lb0303\_v3 biol lb0303\_v3 Child: Gender (6) [2023-2024]  
 596\_6:lb0303\_v3 bolela bob\_596\_6 Child: Gender (6)

592;lb0285&gt;=6

**597\_6** Where does your 6th child live today?*Please refer your answers to your 6th child.*

Here in this household	1
Here in this city or town	2
Elsewhere in Germany	7
In a different country	5
Has died	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

597\_6:lb0304\_v5 biol lb0304\_v5 Children: Place of residence (6) [2019-2024]

597\_6:lb0304\_v5 bolela bob\_597\_6 Children: Place of residence (6)

(592;lb0285&gt;=6)&amp;(597\_6;lb0304\_v5=1)

**598\_6** First name:

598\_6:lkvname\_6 biol lkvpid6 Children: Unchangeable personal number (6)

598\_6:lkvname\_6 bolela bob\_598\_6\_01 [de] Kinder: Vorname (6)

598\_6:lkvname\_6 bolela bob\_598\_6\_02 Children: Unchangeable personal number (6)

(592;lb0285&gt;=6)&amp;(597\_6;lb0304\_v5=5)

**599\_6** Do you plan to bring your 6th child to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

599\_6:lr3207 biol lr3207\_v2 Children: Plan to bring the child here (6) [2023-2024]

599\_6:lr3207 bolela bob\_599\_6 Children: Plan to bring the child here (6)

592;lb0285&gt;=7

**595\_7** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.**When was your 7th child born?***Please refer your answers to your 7th child.*

Year of birth

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

595\_7:lb0305\_v2 biol lb0305\_h Children: Year of birth (7) [harmonised]  
 595\_7:lb0305\_v2 biol lb0305\_v2 Children: Year of birth (7) [1999-2024]  
 595\_7:lb0305\_v2 bolela bob\_595\_7 Children: Year of birth (7)

592;lb0285>=7

**596\_7** What is the gender of your 7th child according to their birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 7th child.*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
Gender not listed on birth certificate	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

596\_7:lb0306\_v3 biol lb0306\_h Child: Gender (7) [harmonised]  
 596\_7:lb0306\_v3 biol lb0306\_v3 Child: Gender (7) [2023-2024]  
 596\_7:lb0306\_v3 bolela bob\_596\_7 Child: Gender (7)

592;lb0285&gt;=7

**597\_7** Where does your 7th child live today?*Please refer your answers to your 7th child.*

Here in this household	1
Here in this city or town	2
Elsewhere in Germany	7
In a different country	5
Has died	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

597\_7:lb0307\_v5 biol lb0307\_v5 Children: Place of residence (7) [2019-2024]

597\_7:lb0307\_v5 bolela bob\_597\_7 Children: Place of residence (7)

(592;lb0285&gt;=7)&amp;(597\_7;lb0307\_v5=1)

**598\_7** First name:

598\_7:lkvname\_7 biol lkvpid7 Children: Unchangeable personal number (7)

598\_7:lkvname\_7 bolela bob\_598\_7\_01 [de] Kinder: Vorname (7)

598\_7:lkvname\_7 bolela bob\_598\_7\_02 Children: Unchangeable personal number (7)

(592;lb0285&gt;=7)&amp;(597\_7;lb0307\_v5=5)

**599\_7** Do you plan to bring your 7th child to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

599\_7:lr3210 biol lr3210\_v2 Children: Plan to bring the child here (7) [2023-2024]

599\_7:lr3210 bolela bob\_599\_7 Children: Plan to bring the child here (7)

592;lb0285&gt;=8

**595\_8** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.**When was your 8th child born?***Please refer your answers to your 8th child.*

Year of birth

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

595\_8:lb0308\_v2 biol lb0308\_h Children: Year of birth (8) [harmonised]  
 595\_8:lb0308\_v2 biol lb0308\_v2 Children: Year of birth (8) [1999-2024]  
 595\_8:lb0308\_v2 bolela bob\_595\_8 Children: Year of birth (8)

592;lb0285>=8

**596\_8** What is the gender of your 8th child according to their birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 8th child.*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
Gender not listed on birth certificate	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

596\_8:lb0309\_v3 biol lb0309\_h Child: Gender (8) [harmonised]  
 596\_8:lb0309\_v3 biol lb0309\_v3 Child: Gender (8) [2023-2024]  
 596\_8:lb0309\_v3 bolela bob\_596\_8 Child: Gender (8)

592;lb0285&gt;=8

**597\_8** Where does your 8th child live today?*Please refer your answers to your 8th child.*

Here in this household	1
Here in this city or town	2
Elsewhere in Germany	7
In a different country	5
Has died	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

597\_8:lb0310\_v5 biol lb0310\_v5 Children: Place of residence (8) [2019-2024]

597\_8:lb0310\_v5 bolela bob\_597\_8 Children: Place of residence (8)

(592;lb0285&gt;=8)&amp;(597\_8;lb0310\_v5=1)

**598\_8** First name:

598\_8:lkvname\_8 biol lkvpid8 Children: Unchangeable personal number (8)

598\_8:lkvname\_8 bolela bob\_598\_8\_01 [de] Kinder: Vorname (8)

598\_8:lkvname\_8 bolela bob\_598\_8\_02 Children: Unchangeable personal number (8)

(592;lb0285&gt;=8)&amp;(597\_8;lb0310\_v5=5)

**599\_8** Do you plan to bring your 8th child to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

599\_8:lr3212 biol lr3212\_v2 Children: Plan to bring the child here (8) [2023-2024]

599\_8:lr3212 bolela bob\_599\_8 Children: Plan to bring the child here (8)

592;lb0285&gt;=9

**595\_9** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.**When was your 9th child born?***Please refer your answers to your 9th child.*

Year of birth

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

595\_9:lb1139 biol lb1139 Year Of Birth, child 9  
 595\_9:lb1139 bolela bob\_595\_9 Year Of Birth, child 9

592;lb0285>=9

**596\_9** What is the gender of your 9th child according to their birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 9th child.*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
Gender not listed on birth certificate	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

596\_9:lb1166\_v2 biol lb1166\_h Gender, child 9 [harmonized]  
 596\_9:lb1166\_v2 biol lb1166\_v2 Gender, child 9 [2021-2024]  
 596\_9:lb1166\_v2 bolela bob\_596\_9 Gender, child 9

592;lb0285&gt;=9

**597\_9** Where does your 9th child live today?*Please refer your answers to your 9th child.*

Here in this household	1
Here in this city or town	2
Elsewhere in Germany	7
In a different country	5
Has died	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

597\_9:lb1167 biol lb1167\_v2 Children: Place of residence (9) [2021-2024]

597\_9:lb1167 bolela bob\_597\_9 Children: Place of residence (9)

(592;lb0285&gt;=9)&amp;(597\_9;lb1167=1)

**598\_9** First name:

[Redacted]

598\_9:lkvname\_9 biol lkvpid9 Children: Unchangeable personal number (9)

598\_9:lkvname\_9 bolela bob\_598\_9\_01 [de] Kinder: Vorname (9)

598\_9:lkvname\_9 bolela bob\_598\_9\_02 Children: Unchangeable personal number (9)

(592;lb0285&gt;=9)&amp;(597\_9;lb1167=5)

**599\_9** Do you plan to bring your 9th child to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

599\_9:lr3581 biol lr3581 Children: Plan to bring the child here (9)

599\_9:lr3581 bolela bob\_599\_9 Children: Plan to bring the child here (9)

592;lb0285&gt;=10

**595\_10** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.**When was your 10th child born?***Please refer your answers to your 10th child.*

Year of birth

2024	2024
2023	2023
2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
(96 rows omitted)	...
1913	1913
1912	1912
1911	1911
1910	1910
1909	1909
1908	1908
1907	1907
1906	1906
1905	1905
1904	1904
1903	1903
1902	1902
1901	1901
1900	1900
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

595\_10:lb1138 biol lb1138 Year Of Birth, child 10  
 595\_10:lb1138 bolela bob\_595\_10 Year Of Birth, child 10

592;lb0285>=10

**596\_10** What is the gender of your 10th child according to their birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 10th child.*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
Gender not listed on birth certificate	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

596\_10:lb1165 biol lb1165\_h Gender, child 10 [harmonized]  
 596\_10:lb1165 biol lb1165\_v3 Gender, child 10 [2023-2024]  
 596\_10:lb1165 bolela bob\_596\_10 Gender, child 10

(592;lb0285&gt;=10)

**597\_10** Where does your 10th child live today?*Please refer your answers to your 10th child.*

Here in this household	1
Here in this city or town	2
Elsewhere in Germany	7
In a different country	5
Has died	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

597\_10:lb1271 biol lb1271\_v2 Children: Place of residence (10) [2021-2024]

597\_10:lb1271 bolela bob\_597\_10 Children: Place of residence (10)

(592;lb0285&gt;=10)&amp;(597\_10;lb1271=1)

**598\_10** First name:

598\_10:lkvname\_10 biol lkvpid10 Children: Unchangeable personal number (10)

598\_10:lkvname\_10 bolela bob\_598\_10\_01 [de] Kinder: Vorname (10)

598\_10:lkvname\_10 bolela bob\_598\_10\_02 Children: Unchangeable personal number (10)

(592;lb0285&gt;=10)&amp;(597\_10;lb1271=5)

**599\_10** Do you plan to bring your 10th child to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

599\_10:lr3582 biol lr3582 Children: Plan to bring the child here (10)

599\_10:lr3582 bolela bob\_599\_10 Children: Plan to bring the child here (10)

**B068 Partnership biography (without Migerf and with Migerf)**

HV1;pre\_gruppe=1,2

**593** The following questions deal with partnership and marriage or registered same-sex partnerships (eingetragene gleichgeschlechtliche Partnerschaft). All of these questions deal with your relationship, whether you are married or not. There are questions dealing with your current relationship and others dealing with past relationships. We will start with your current relationship and then ask you to look back on relationships you had before. In the case of past relationships, we are talking about relationships that lasted six months or longer.

*Whenever referring to marriage, we are also referring to registered same-sex partnerships!*

A

Are you currently in a relationship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

593:lb0788 biol lb0788 Currently Stable Relationship

593:lb0788 bolela bob\_593\_01 Currently Stable Relationship

The relationship started in the year: 1900:PL6

593:lb0789 biol lb0789 Current Relationship Since 593;lb0788=1  
 593:lb0789 bolela bob\_593\_02 Current Relationship Since 593;lb0788=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Do or did you live together?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

593:lb0684\_v1 biol lb0684\_h Current relationship: Lives in HH [harmonised] 593;lb0788=1

593:lb0684\_v1 biol lb0684\_v1 Current relationship: Lives in HH [2011-2013, 2021-2024] 593;lb0788=1

593:lb0684\_v1 bolela bob\_593\_03 Current relationship: Lives in HH 593;lb0788=1

Yes, we moved in together in the year 1900:PL6

593:lb0637 biol lb0637 Moved Together (Year) 593;lb0684\_v1=1

593:lb0637 bolela bob\_593\_04 Moved Together (Year) 593;lb0684\_v1=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Do you still live together?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

593:lb1221 biol lb1221 Living Together 593;lb0684\_v1=1

593:lb1221 bolela bob\_593\_05 Living Together 593;lb0684\_v1=1

No, we stopped living together in the year 1900:PL6

593:lb1217 biol lb1217 End Living Together 593;lb1221=2

593:lb1217 bolela bob\_593\_06 End Living Together 593;lb1221=2

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Are you or were you married to this person?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

593:lb1105\_v2 biol lb1105\_h Married [harmonized] 593;lb0788=1

593:lb1105\_v2 biol lb1105\_v2 Married [2021-2024] 593;lb0788=1

593:lb1105\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_07 Married 593;lb0788=1

Yes, we got married in the year 1900:PL6

593:lb0312\_v2 biol lb0312\_v2 Current relationship: Start of marriage (year) [1999-2024] 593;lb1105\_v2=1

593:lb0312\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_08 Current relationship: Start of marriage (year) 593;lb1105\_v2=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Are you still married to this person?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

593:lb0313_v2	biol	lb0313_v2	Current relationship: Marriage status [2022-2024]	593;lb1105_v2=1
593:lb0313_v2	bolela	bob_593_09	Current relationship: Marriage status	593;lb1105_v2=1

No, the marriage ended in the year **1900:PL6**

593:lb0314_v2	biol	lb0314_h	End of marriage 1 [harmonized]	593;lb0313_v2=2
593:lb0314_v2	biol	lb0314_v2	Current relationship: End of marriage (year) [1999-2024]	593;lb0313_v2=2
593:lb0314_v2	bolela	bob_593_10	Current relationship: End of marriage (year)	593;lb0313_v2=2

Can't / don't want to answer **1**

B

Did you have a relationship before that?

Yes **1**

No **2**

Can't / don't want to answer **-1**

593:lb1196	biol	lb1196	Prev. Steady Relationship B
593:lb1196	bolela	bob_593_11	Prev. Steady Relationship B

The relationship started in the year: **1900:PL6**

593:lb1210	biol	lb1210	Year Begin Prev. Relationship B	593;lb1196=1
593:lb1210	bolela	bob_593_12	Year Begin Prev. Relationship B	593;lb1196=1

Can't / don't want to answer **1**

The relationship ended in the year **1900:PL6**

593:lb1203	biol	lb1203	Year End Prev. Relationship B	593;lb1196=1
593:lb1203	bolela	bob_593_13	Year End Prev. Relationship B	593;lb1196=1

Can't / don't want to answer **1**

- and ended because of

Separation **1**

Death **2**

Can't / don't want to answer **-1**

593:lb1206	biol	lb1206	End Prev. Relationship B Breakup/Death	593;lb1196=1
593:lb1206	bolela	bob_593_14	End Prev. Relationship B Breakup/Death	593;lb1196=1

Do or did you live together?

Yes **1**

No **2**

Can't / don't want to answer **-1**

593:lb1200_v2	biol	lb1200_h	Lived together with previous partner-B [harmonized]	593;lb1196=1
593:lb1200_v2	biol	lb1200_v2	Lived Together With Former Partner B [2021-2024]	593;lb1196=1
593:lb1200_v2	bolela	bob_593_15	Lived Together With Former Partner B	593;lb1196=1

Yes, we moved in together in the year **1900:PL6**

593:lb1214	biol	lb1214	Year Prev. Relationship B Moved In Together	593;lb1200_v2=1
593:lb1214	bolela	bob_593_16	Year Prev. Relationship B Moved In Together	593;lb1200_v2=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 Do you still live together?  
 Yes 1  
 No 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
 593:lb1222\_v2 biol lb1222\_h Still living together with Partner-B [harmonized] 593;lb1200\_v2=1  
 593:lb1222\_v2 biol lb1222\_v2 Still Living Together With Partner B [2021-2024] 593;lb1200\_v2=1  
 593:lb1222\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_17 Still Living Together With Partner B 593;lb1200\_v2=1

No, we stopped living together in the year 1900:PL6  
 593:lb1218 biol lb1218 Year Prev. Relationship B Moved Out 593;lb1222\_v2=2  
 593:lb1218 bolela bob\_593\_18 Year Prev. Relationship B Moved Out 593;lb1222\_v2=2

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 Are you or were you married to this person?  
 Yes 1  
 No 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
 593:lb1106 biol lb1106\_h Marriage with previous partner-B [harmonized] 593;lb1196=1  
 593:lb1106 biol lb1106\_v2 Marriage Former Partner B [2021-2024] 593;lb1196=1  
 593:lb1106 bolela bob\_593\_19 Marriage Former Partner B 593;lb1196=1

Yes, we got married in the year 1900:PL6  
 593:lb0315\_v2 biol lb0315\_h Start Marriage 2 [harmonized] 593;lb1106=1  
 593:lb0315\_v2 biol lb0315\_v2 Previous relationships: Start of marriage (year) (1) [1999-2024] 593;lb1106=1  
 593:lb0315\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_20 Previous relationships: Start of marriage (year) (1) 593;lb1106=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 Are you still married to this person?  
 Yes 1  
 No, divorced 2  
 No, the person is deceased 3  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
 593:lb0316 biol lb0316 Marriage Status (2) 593;lb1106=1  
 593:lb0316 bolela bob\_593\_21 Marriage Status (2) 593;lb1106=1

No, the marriage ended in the year 1900:PL6  
 593:lb0317\_v2 biol lb0317\_h End of marriage 2 [harmonized] 593;lb0316=2,3  
 593:lb0317\_v2 biol lb0317\_v2 Previous relationships: End of marriage (year) (1) [1999-2024] 593;lb0316=2,3  
 593:lb0317\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_22 Previous relationships: End of marriage (year) (1) 593;lb0316=2,3

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 C  
 Did you have a relationship before that?

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
 593:lb1197 biol lb1197 Prev. Steady Relationship C 593;lb1196=1  
 593:lb1197 bolela bob\_593\_23 Prev. Steady Relationship C 593;lb1196=1

The relationship started in the year 1900:PL6  
 593:lb1211 biol lb1211 Year Begin Prev. Relationship C 593;lb1197=1  
 593:lb1211 bolela bob\_593\_24 Year Begin Prev. Relationship C 593;lb1197=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 The relationship ended in the year 1900:PL6  
 593:lb1204 biol lb1204 Year End Prev. Relationship C 593;lb1197=1  
 593:lb1204 bolela bob\_593\_25 Year End Prev. Relationship C 593;lb1197=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 • and ended because of

Separation 1  
 Death 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
 593:lb1207 biol lb1207 End Prev. Relationship C Breakup/Death 593;lb1197=1  
 593:lb1207 bolela bob\_593\_26 End Prev. Relationship C Breakup/Death 593;lb1197=1

Do or did you live together?  
 Yes 1  
 No 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
 593:lb1201\_v2 biol lb1201\_h Living together with previous partner-C 593;lb1197=1  
 [harmonized]  
 593:lb1201\_v2 biol lb1201\_v2 Lived Together With Former Partner C 593;lb1197=1  
 [2021-2024]  
 593:lb1201\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_27 Lived Together With Former Partner C 593;lb1197=1

Yes, we moved in together in the year 1900:PL6  
 593:lb1215 biol lb1215 Year Prev. Relationship C Moved In Together 593;lb1201\_v2=1  
 593:lb1215 bolela bob\_593\_28 Year Prev. Relationship C Moved In Together 593;lb1201\_v2=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 Do you still live together?  
 Yes 1  
 No 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
 593:lb1223\_v2 biol lb1223\_h Still living together with Partner-C 593;lb1201\_v2=1  
 [harmonized]  
 593:lb1223\_v2 biol lb1223\_v2 Still Living Together With Partner C 593;lb1201\_v2=1  
 [2021-2024]  
 593:lb1223\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_29 Still Living Together With Partner C 593;lb1201\_v2=1

No, we stopped living together in the year 1900:PL6

593:lb1219 biol lb1219 Year Prev. Relationship C Moved Out 593;lb1223\_v2=2  
 593:lb1219 bolela bob\_593\_30 Year Prev. Relationship C Moved Out 593;lb1223\_v2=2

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Are you or were you married to this person?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

593:lb1107\_v2 biol lb1107\_h Marriage with previous partner-C [harmonized] 593;lb1197=1

593:lb1107\_v2 biol lb1107\_v2 Marriage Former Partner C [2021-2024] 593;lb1197=1

593:lb1107\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_31 Marriage Former Partner C 593;lb1197=1

Yes, we got married in the year 1900:PL6

593:lb0318\_v2 biol lb0318\_h Start Marriage 3 [harmonized] 593;lb1107\_v2=1

593:lb0318\_v2 biol lb0318\_v2 Previous relationships: Start of marriage (year) (2) [1999-2024] 593;lb1107\_v2=1

593:lb0318\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_32 Previous relationships: Start of marriage (year) (2) 593;lb1107\_v2=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Are you still married to this person?

Yes 1

No, divorced 2

No, the person is deceased 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

593:lb0319 biol lb0319 Marriage Status (3) 593;lb1107\_v2=1

593:lb0319 bolela bob\_593\_33 Marriage Status (3) 593;lb1107\_v2=1

No, the marriage ended in the year 1900:PL6

593:lb0320\_v2 biol lb0320\_h End of marriage 3 [harmonized] 593;lb0319=2,3

593:lb0320\_v2 biol lb0320\_v2 Previous relationships: End of marriage (year) (2) [1999-2024] 593;lb0319=2,3

593:lb0320\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_34 Previous relationships: End of marriage (year) (2) 593;lb0319=2,3

Can't / don't want to answer 1

D

Did you have a relationship before that?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

593:lb1198 biol lb1198 Prev. Steady Relationship D 593;lb1197=1

593:lb1198 bolela bob\_593\_35 Prev. Steady Relationship D 593;lb1197=1

The relationship started in the year 1900:PL6

593:lb1212 biol lb1212 Year Begin Prev. Relationship D 593;lb1198=1

593:lb1212 bolela bob\_593\_36 Year Begin Prev. Relationship D 593;lb1198=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

The relationship ended in the year 1900:PL6

593:lb1205 biol lb1205 Year End Prev. Relationship D 593;lb1198=1  
 593:lb1205 bolela bob\_593\_37 Year End Prev. Relationship D 593;lb1198=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

- and ended because of

Separation 1

Death 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

593:lb1208 biol lb1208 End Prev. Relationship D Breakup/Death 593;lb1198=1  
 593:lb1208 bolela bob\_593\_38 End Prev. Relationship D Breakup/Death 593;lb1198=1

Do or did you live together?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

593:lb1202\_v2 biol lb1202\_h Living together with previous partner-D 593;lb1198=1  
 [harmonized]  
 593:lb1202\_v2 biol lb1202\_v2 Lived Together With Former Partner D 593;lb1198=1  
 [2021-2024]  
 593:lb1202\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_39 Lived Together With Former Partner D 593;lb1198=1

Yes, we moved in together in the year 1900:PL6

593:lb1216 biol lb1216 Year Prev. Relationship D Moved In Together 593;lb1202\_v2=1  
 593:lb1216 bolela bob\_593\_40 Year Prev. Relationship D Moved In Together 593;lb1202\_v2=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Do you still live together?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

593:lb1224\_v2 biol lb1224\_h Still living together with Partner-D 593;lb1202\_v2=1  
 [harmonized]  
 593:lb1224\_v2 biol lb1224\_v2 Still Living Together With Partner D 593;lb1202\_v2=1  
 [2021-2024]  
 593:lb1224\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_41 Still Living Together With Partner D 593;lb1202\_v2=1

No, we stopped living together in the year 1900:PL6

593:lb1220 biol lb1220 Year Prev. Relationship D Moved Out 593;lb1224\_v2=2  
 593:lb1220 bolela bob\_593\_42 Year Prev. Relationship D Moved Out 593;lb1224\_v2=2

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Are you or were you married to this person?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

593:lb1108\_v2 biol lb1108\_h Marriage with previous partner-D 593;lb1198=1  
 [harmonized]  
 593:lb1108\_v2 biol lb1108\_v2 Marriage Former Partner D [2021-2024] 593;lb1198=1  
 593:lb1108\_v2 bolela bob\_593\_43 Marriage Former Partner D 593;lb1198=1

Yes, we got married in the year   
 593:lb0992 biol lb0992 Year Marriage Former Partner D 593;lb1108\_v2=1  
 593:lb0992 bolela bob\_593\_44 Year Marriage Former Partner D 593;lb1108\_v2=1

Can't / don't want to answer   
 Are you still married to this person?  
 Yes   
 No, divorced   
 No, the person is deceased   
 Can't / don't want to answer

593:lb0993 biol lb0993 Still Married To Partner D 593;lb1108\_v2=1  
 593:lb0993 bolela bob\_593\_45 Still Married To Partner D 593;lb1108\_v2=1

No, the marriage ended in the year   
 593:lb1104 biol lb1104 Year Divorce Relationship D 593;lb0993=2,3  
 593:lb1104 bolela bob\_593\_46 Year Divorce Relationship D 593;lb0993=2,3

Can't / don't want to answer

**text\_ende** You have now reached the end of the survey.  
 To complete the survey, please click on the "Complete survey" button. You will then no longer be able to return to the survey.  
 Thank you for your participation in this survey.